

# Chowan College

MURFREESBORO, NORTH CAROLINA 27855







1978-1979 Catalog

### Student Records

Chowan College has an established policy concerning the availability of student records. This policy complies with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended. The Act, with which the college intends to comply fully, was designed to protect the privacy of educational records, and to provide guidelines for the correction of inaccurate or misleading data. The Chowan College policy on the availability of students' educational records is on file in the Office of the Registrar and may be obtained upon request.

# Correspondence

Inquiries to the college should be addressed as indicated below:

| Academic Matters               | Dean of the College               |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Admissions                     | Director of Admissions            |
| Alumni Affairs                 | Director of Alumni Affairs        |
| Athletics                      | Director of Athletics             |
| Catalogs                       | Director of Admissions            |
| Financial Matters, Fees        | Business Manager                  |
| General College Policies       | President of the College          |
| Gifts and Bequests             | President of the College          |
| Housing                        | Director of Housing               |
| Public Relations               | Director of College Relations     |
| Scholarships, Financial Aid    | Director of Student Financial Aid |
| Student Affairs                |                                   |
| Summer School                  |                                   |
| Transcripts, Permanent Records | Registrar                         |

All Addresses are: CHOWAN COLLEGE Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855

Telephone (919) 398-4101



The Chumanian CATALOG ISSUE - For Academic Year 1978-1979

PUBLICATION OF

# CHOWAN COLLEGE

### Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855

Chowan College, established in 1848, is accredited by The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, the North Carolina State Department of Education and the North Carolina Association of Colleges and Universities. It is a member of the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges, the National Council of Independent Junior Colleges, and the American Council on Education.

# "The Heart of Christian Education

## Is Education of the Heart"

VOLUME CXXX

SEPTEMBER, 1977

NUMBER 1

Published six times yearly—July, September, October, December, February and May-June—by Chowan College. Second Class Postage paid at Murfreesboro, North Carolin? 27855. Send changes of address to The Chowanian, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855.



# Contents

| College Calendarvi  |
|---|
| General Information1  |
| Campus Life9  |
| Financial Information   |
| Academic Program41  |
| The Curricula53   |
| Courses of Instruction  |
| and Photography   |
| Physical Education102<br>Department of Languages<br>and Literature104 |
| Department of Mathematics107<br>Department of Religion                |
| and Philosophy  |
| Science114  |
| New Poets Review116   |
| The Directory125  |
| The Board of Trustees125  |
| The Board of Advisors   |
| College Committees130   |
| The Administration132   |
| The Faculty133  |
| The Emeriti139  |
| Student Directory140  |





# College Calendar

### Fall Semester, 1978

### August 24-26, Thursday-Saturday Faculty Workshop

#### August 27, Sunday

Freshmen and Transfer Students Arrive. Dormitories Open at 2:00 p.m. Meet in College Stadium at 7:30 p.m. Meet With Advisers at 8:30 p.m.

#### August 28, Monday

Freshmen and Transfer Students Meet With Advisers at 8:30 a.m. Returning Students Arrive During Morning Hours. Returning Students Meet With Advisers at 2:30 p.m.

- August 29, Tuesday Registration for Fall Semester Classes
- August 30, Wednesday Fall Semester Classes Begin
- September 1, Friday Fall Convocation
- September 7, Thursday Last Day Classes May Be Added
- October 11, Wednesday Founders Day
- October 13, Friday Last Day Classes May Be Dropped Without Academic Penalty
- October 20, Friday Mid-Term Grading Period
- October 20, Friday Mid-Term Break Begins At Close of Classes
- October 25, Wednesday Classes Resume at 8:00 a.m.
- October \_\_\_\_, Saturday Homecoming
- October 30 November 3, Monday-Friday
  - Campus Evangelism Week
- November 22, Wednesday Thanksgiving Holidays Begin At 4:00 p.m.

#### November 27, Monday

Classes Resume at 8:00 a.m.

#### December 15-21, Friday-Thursday Fall Semester Examinations

#### December 21, Thursday Christmas Holidays Begin at Conclusion of Examination Schedule

#### 1978

| JANUARY                                   |   |  |  |  | JULY  |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| 5   | м   | т  | w  | т  | ۴   | 5  | 5  | M   | т  | w   | т  | F  | 5   |
| 1   | 2   | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6   | 7  |  |   |  |   |  |  | 1   |
| 8   | 9   | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13  | 14   | 2  | 3   | 4  | 5   | 6  | 7  | 8   |
| 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20  | 21   | 9  | 10  | 11   | 12  | 13   | 14   | 15  |
| 22  | 23  | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27  | 28   | 16   | 17  | 18   | 19  | 20   | 21   | 22  |
| 29  | 30  | 31   |  |  |   |  | 23   | 24  | 25   | 26  | 27   | 28   | 29  |
|   |   | EB   |  |  |   |  | 30   | 31  |  |   |  |  |   |
| -   |   | E Di   | w  | T  | '.  |  |  |   | AU   | GU  | ST   |  |   |
| 8   | м   |  | 1  | 2  | 3   | 4  | s  | м   | т  | ₩   | т  | F.   | 5   |
| 5   | 6   | 7  | 8  | 2  | 10  | 11   |  |   | 1  | 2   | 3  | 4  | 5   |
| 12  | 13  | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18   | 6  | 7   | 8  | 9   | 10   | 11   | 12  |
| 12  | 20  | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24  | 25   | 13   | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19  |
| 26  | 27  | 28   | "  | 25   | 64  | 25   | 20   | 21  | 22   | 23  | 24   | 25   | 26  |
| 20  | 61  |  |  | •••  |   |  | 27   | 28  | 29   | 30  | 31   |  |   |
|   | м   | M/   | AR(  | CH<br>T  | F   |  |  | S   | EPT  | EN  | IBE  | R  |   |
| 5   | M   |  | <b>w</b>   | 2  | 3   | 4  | 5  | м   | т  | w   | т  | F  | 5   |
| 5   | 6   | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10  | n  |  |   |  |   |  | 1  | 2   |
| 12  | 13  | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18   | 3  | 4   | 5  | 6   | 7  | 8  | 9   |
| 12  | 20  | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24  | 25   | 10   | 11  | 12   | 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  |
| 26  | 27  | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31  |  | 17   | 18  | 19   | 20  | 21   | 22   | 23  |
| 20  |   |  |  |  |   |  | 24   | 25  | 26   | 27  | 28   | 29   | 30  |
|   | м   | A  | PRI<br>W   | IL<br>T  |   |  |  |   |  | TO  |  | -  |   |
| ۰.  |   |  |  |  |   | 1  | 5  | M   | T  | w   | T  | ۴.   | 5   |
| 2   | 3   | Å.   | 5  | 6  | 7   | 8  | 1  | 2   | 3  | .4  | 5  | 6  | 7   |
| 9   | 10  | n  | 12   | 13   | 14  | 15   | 8  | 9   | 10   | 11  | 12   | 13   | 14  |
| 16  | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21  | 22   | 15<br>22   | 16<br>23  | 17   | 18  | 19   | 20   | 21  |
| 23  |   |  | *7   | 20   |   |  |  |   | 24   | 25  | 26   | 27   | 28  |
|   | 24  | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28  | 29   |  |   | 21   |   |  |  |   |
| 30  | 24  | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28  | 29   | 29   | 30  | 31   | _   |  |  |   |
|   | 24  |  | • ·  |  | 28  | -  | 29   | 30<br>N   | ov   | EM  |  |  |   |
|   | 24<br>  |  | 26<br><br>MA'  |  | 28<br>  | -  | 29<br>5  | 30  |  | w   | т  | F  | 5   |
| 30  | <br>M   | <br>Р  | <br>'AN'<br>W  |  | ÷.  | •  | 29<br>\$   | 30<br>м   | T<br>T                                     | <b>w</b><br>1   | т<br>2   | F<br>3   | 4   |
| 30<br>\$                                  | м<br>1  | <br>P  | <br>'AN  | <br>Ү<br>Т   | *•  | •••  | 29<br>5  | 30<br>M<br>6  | iov<br>T                                   | <b>w</b><br>1<br>8  | т<br>2<br>9  | F<br>3<br>10   | 4<br>11   |
| 30<br>\$<br>7                             | M 1 8   | т<br>2<br>9  | w<br>w<br>3<br>10  | Y<br>7<br>4<br>11  | F<br>5<br>12                                  | \$<br>6<br>13  | 29<br>5<br>12  | 30<br>M<br>6<br>13  | 10V<br>T<br>7<br>14                        | w<br>1<br>8<br>15   | т<br>2<br>9<br>16                                    | F<br>3<br>10<br>17                                     | 4<br>11<br>18   |
| 30<br>5<br>7<br>14                        | M 1<br>8<br>15                                | <br>т<br>2   | <br>MA'<br>W<br>3  | <br>Ү<br>Т   | ۰<br>۶  | <br>\$<br>6  | 29<br>5<br>5<br>12<br>19   | 30<br>M<br>6<br>13<br>20                                  | юv<br>т<br>7<br>14<br>21                   | w<br>1<br>8<br>15<br>22                                   | т<br>2<br>9<br>16<br>23                              | F<br>3<br>10   | 4<br>11   |
| 30<br>\$<br>7                             | M 1 8   | т<br>2<br>9<br>16                                  | WA<br>W<br>3<br>10<br>17                                   | Y<br>7<br>4<br>11<br>18                                  | F<br>5<br>12<br>19                            | \$<br>6<br>13<br>20                                  | 29<br>5<br>12  | 30<br>M<br>6<br>13<br>20<br>27                            | 7<br>14<br>21<br>28                        | 1<br>8<br>15<br>22<br>29                                  | т<br>9<br>16<br>23<br>30                             | F<br>3<br>10<br>17<br>24                               | 4<br>11<br>18   |
| 30<br>5<br>7<br>14<br>21                  | M 1<br>8<br>15<br>22                          | т<br>2<br>9<br>16<br>23<br>30                      | <b>WA</b><br><b>W</b><br>3<br>10<br>17<br>24<br>31         | ¥<br>4<br>11<br>18<br>25                                 | F<br>5<br>12<br>19                            | \$<br>6<br>13<br>20<br>27                            | 29<br>5<br>12<br>19<br>26  | 30<br>M<br>6<br>13<br>20<br>27                            | 7<br>14<br>21<br>28                        | w<br>1<br>8<br>15<br>22                                   | т<br>9<br>16<br>23<br>30                             | F<br>3<br>10<br>17<br>24                               | 4<br>11<br>18<br>25                                       |
| 30<br>5<br>7<br>14<br>21                  | M 1<br>8<br>15<br>22                          | т<br>2<br>9<br>16<br>23<br>30                      | WA<br>W<br>3<br>10<br>17<br>24                             | ¥<br>4<br>11<br>18<br>25                                 | F<br>5<br>12<br>19                            | \$<br>6<br>13<br>20<br>27                            | 29<br>5<br>5<br>12<br>19   | 30<br>M<br>6<br>13<br>20<br>27                            | 7<br>14<br>21<br>28                        | 1<br>8<br>15<br>22<br>29                                  | т<br>9<br>16<br>23<br>30                             | F<br>3<br>10<br>17<br>24                               | 4<br>11<br>18   |
| 30<br>7<br>14<br>21<br>28                 | ₩<br>1<br>8<br>15<br>22<br>29                 | т<br>2<br>9<br>16<br>23<br>30<br>Ј                 | WA<br>W<br>3<br>10<br>17<br>24<br>31<br>UN                 | Y<br>4<br>11<br>18<br>25<br>                             | <b>F</b><br>5<br>12<br>19<br>26               | \$<br>6<br>13<br>20<br>27                            | 29<br>5<br>12<br>19<br>26  | 30<br>M<br>6<br>13<br>20<br>27                            | 7<br>14<br>21<br>28                        | 1<br>8<br>15<br>22<br>29                                  | т<br>9<br>16<br>23<br>30                             | F<br>3<br>10<br>17<br>24<br>R<br>F                     | 4<br>11<br>18<br>25<br><br><b>s</b><br>2<br>9             |
| 30<br>7<br>14<br>21<br>28                 | ₩<br>1<br>8<br>15<br>22<br>29                 | т<br>2<br>9<br>16<br>23<br>30<br>Ј                 | WA<br>W<br>3<br>10<br>17<br>24<br>31<br>UN                 | ч<br>4<br>11<br>18<br>25<br><br>Е                        | F<br>5<br>12<br>19<br>26                      | s<br>6<br>13<br>20<br>27<br>                         | 29<br>5<br>12<br>19<br>26<br>5<br>3<br>10                                | 30<br>M<br>6<br>13<br>20<br>27<br>C<br>M                  | 7<br>14<br>21<br>28<br>EC                  | 1<br>8<br>15<br>22<br>29<br>EM                            | т<br>9<br>16<br>23<br>30<br>ВЕ                       | F<br>3<br>10<br>17<br>24<br>R<br>F<br>1                | 4<br>11<br>18<br>25<br><br>s<br>2                         |
| 30<br>7<br>14<br>21<br>28<br>•            | M<br>1<br>8<br>15<br>22<br>29<br>M            | т<br>2<br>9<br>16<br>23<br>30<br>Ј<br>т            | WA'<br>W<br>3<br>10<br>17<br>24<br>31<br>UN<br>W           | ч<br>т<br>11<br>18<br>25<br>Е<br>т<br>1                  | F<br>5<br>12<br>19<br>26<br>F<br>2            | \$<br>6<br>13<br>20<br>27<br><br>\$<br>3<br>10<br>17 | 29<br>5<br>12<br>19<br>26<br>5<br>3<br>10<br>17                          | 30<br>M<br>6<br>13<br>20<br>27<br>C<br>M<br>4<br>11<br>18 | 7<br>14<br>21<br>28<br>5                   | 1<br>8<br>15<br>22<br>29<br>EM                            | T<br>2<br>9<br>16<br>23<br>30<br>BE<br>T<br>7        | F<br>3<br>10<br>17<br>24<br>F<br>1<br>8<br>15<br>22    | 4<br>11<br>18<br>25<br><br><b>s</b><br>2<br>9             |
| 30<br>5<br>7<br>14<br>21<br>28<br>5<br>4  | M<br>1<br>8<br>15<br>22<br>29<br>M            | т<br>2<br>9<br>16<br>23<br>30<br>Ј<br>т<br>6       | WA'<br>W<br>3<br>10<br>17<br>24<br>31<br>UN<br>W<br>7      | Y<br>4<br>11<br>18<br>25<br>E<br>T<br>1<br>8<br>15<br>22 | F 5<br>12<br>19<br>26<br>F 2<br>9<br>16<br>23 | \$<br>6<br>13<br>20<br>27<br><br>\$<br>3<br>10       | 29<br><b>s</b><br>5<br>12<br>19<br>26<br><b>s</b><br>3<br>10<br>17<br>24 | 30<br>M<br>6<br>13<br>20<br>27<br>C<br>M<br>4<br>11       | 7<br>14<br>21<br>28<br>EC<br>5<br>12       | 1<br>8<br>15<br>22<br>29<br>EM<br>W<br>6<br>13            | T 2<br>916<br>23<br>30<br>BE<br>7<br>14              | F<br>3<br>10<br>17<br>24<br><br>R<br>F<br>1<br>8<br>15 | 4<br>11<br>18<br>25<br><br><b>s</b><br>2<br>9<br>16       |
| 30<br>7<br>14<br>21<br>28<br>•<br>4<br>11 | M<br>1<br>8<br>15<br>22<br>29<br>M<br>5<br>12 | T<br>2<br>9<br>16<br>23<br>30<br>J<br>T<br>6<br>13 | MA<br>W<br>3<br>10<br>17<br>24<br>31<br>UN<br>W<br>7<br>14 | Y<br>4<br>11<br>18<br>25<br>E<br>T<br>1<br>8<br>15       | F<br>5<br>12<br>19<br>26<br>F<br>2<br>9<br>16 | \$<br>6<br>13<br>20<br>27<br><br>\$<br>3<br>10<br>17 | 29<br>5<br>12<br>19<br>26<br>5<br>3<br>10<br>17                          | 30<br>M<br>6<br>13<br>20<br>27<br>C<br>M<br>4<br>11<br>18 | 7<br>14<br>21<br>28<br>EC<br>5<br>12<br>19 | W<br>1<br>8<br>15<br>22<br>29<br>EM<br>W<br>6<br>13<br>20 | T<br>2<br>9<br>16<br>23<br>30<br>BE<br>7<br>14<br>21 | F<br>3<br>10<br>17<br>24<br>F<br>1<br>8<br>15<br>22    | 4<br>11<br>18<br>25<br><br><b>s</b><br>2<br>9<br>16<br>23 |

# Spring Semester, 1979

January 12, Friday Faculty Workshop

#### January 14, Sunday

Students Return. Dormitories Open at 2:00 p.m.

#### January 15, Monday

Sophomores Meet With Advisers at 8:30 a.m. Freshmen Meet With Advisers at 1:30 p.m.

#### January 16, Tuesday

Registration for Spring Semester Classes

#### 1979

|     |         | JAP     | 11/ | RY | ,       |          |          |          | J        | UL       | ¥         |          |         |
|-----|---------|---------|-----|----|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|
|     | 24      | т       | w   | т  | Π.      | 8        |          | м        | т        | w        | т         | F        | 5       |
|     | 1       | 2       | 3   | 4  | 5       | 6        | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5         | 6        | 7       |
| 7   | 8       | 9       | 10  | 11 | 12      | 12       | 8        | 9        | 10       | n        | 12        | 13       | 14      |
| 34  | 15      | 16      | 17  | 18 | 19      | 20       | 15       | 16       | 17       | 18       | 19        | 20       | 21      |
| 21  | 22      | 23      | 24  | 25 | 26      | 27       | 22       | 23       | 24       | 25       | 26        | 27       | 28      |
| 28  | 29      | 30      | 31  |    |         |          | 29       | 30       | 31       |          |           |          | -       |
|     | F       | EB      | RU  | AR | ۲       |          |          |          | AU       | GU       | ST        |          |         |
| 8   | M       | т       | w   | Ţ  | F.      |          |          | м        | т        | w        | т         | F        | 8       |
| - 4 | ÷.      |         | ÷;  | 1  | 2       | 3        |          | ۰,       | -        | 1        | 2         | 3        | 4       |
| n   | 5<br>12 | 6<br>13 | 14  | 15 | 9<br>16 | 10<br>17 | 5        | 6        | .7       | 8        | 9         | 10       | 11      |
| 18  | 12      | 20      | 21  | 22 | 23      | 24       | 12       | 13       | 14       | 15       | 16        | 17       | 18      |
| 25  | 26      | 27      | 28  | 22 | 23      | 24       | 19<br>26 | 20<br>27 | 21<br>28 | 22<br>29 | 23<br>30  | 24<br>31 | 25      |
| 25  | 20      |         | AR  | CH |         |          | 20       |          |          |          | 30<br>18E |          | *       |
|     | м       | т       | w   | т  |         |          |          | м        | T        | W        | 10E       | <b>_</b> |         |
|     |         |         |     | 1  | 2       | 3        |          | -        | '        |          | '         |          | 1       |
| 4   | 5       | 6       | 7   | 8  | 9       | 10       | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6         | 7        | 8       |
| 11  | 12      | 13      | 14  | 15 | 16      | 17       | 9        | 10       | n        | 12       | 13        | 14       | 15      |
| 18  | 19      | 20      | 21  | 22 | 23      | 24       | 16       | 17       | 18       | 19       | 20        | 21       | 22      |
| 25  | 26      | 27      | 28  | 29 | 30      | 31       | 23       | 24       | 25       | 26       | 27        | 28       | 29      |
|     |         |         | PR  |    |         |          | 30       |          |          |          |           |          |         |
|     | M       | Ŧ       | w   | T  | F       |          | l        |          | oc.      | roe      | BER       | t I      |         |
| 1   | 2       | 3       | 4   | 5  | 6       | 7        | 5        | м        | т        | w        | т         | F        | 5       |
| 8   | 9       | 10      | 11  | 12 | 13      | 14       |          | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4         | 5        | 6       |
| 15  | 16      | 17      | 18  | 19 | 20      | 21       | 7        | 8        | 9        | 10       | 11        | 12       | 13      |
| 22  | 23      | 24      | 25  | 26 | 27      | 28       | 14       | 15       | 16       | 17       | 18        | 19       | 20      |
| 29  | 30      |         |     |    |         |          | 21       | 22       | 23       | 24       | 25        | 26       | 27      |
|     |         |         |     | ~  |         |          | 28       | 29       | 30       | 31       |           |          | •       |
|     | м       | Ţ       | w   | т. | F       |          | 5        |          |          |          | BE        |          |         |
|     |         | 1       | 2   | 3  | 4       | 5        | 1        | м        | т        | w        | 1         | ۳<br>2   | s<br>3  |
| 6   | 7       | 8       | 9   | 10 | n       | 12       | 4        | 5        | 6        | ·7       | 8         | 2        | 3<br>10 |
| 13  | 14      | 15      | 16  | 17 | 18      | 19       | 11       | 12       | 13       | 14       | 15        | 9<br>16  | 10      |
| 20  | 21      | 22      | 23  | 24 | 25      | 26       | 18       | 19       | 20       | 21       | 22        | 23       | 24      |
| 27  | 28      | 29      | 30  | 31 |         |          | 25       | 26       | 27       | 28       | 29        | 30       |         |
|     |         | J       | UN  | Е  |         |          |          | C        | EC       | EM       | BE        | R        |         |
|     | м       | т       | w   | т  | F       | 8        | 5        | м        | т        | w        | Ŧ         | F        | 8       |
| -   | -       |         |     | -  | 1       | 2        |          |          |          |          |           | •        | 1       |
| 3   | .4      | 5       | 6   | .7 | 8       | 9        | 2        | 3        | .4       | 5        | 6         | .7       | 8       |
| 10  | 11      | 12      | 13  | 14 | 15      | 16       | 9        | 10       | 11       | 12       | 13        | 14       | 15      |
| 17  | 18      | 19      | 20  | 21 | 22      | 23       | 16       | 17       | 18       | 19       | 20        | 21       | .22     |
| 24  | 25      | 26      | 27  | 28 | 29      | 30       | 23<br>30 | 24<br>31 | 25       | 26       | 27        | 28       | ,29     |
|     |         |         |     |    |         |          | 30       | 21       |          |          |           |          |         |
| _   |         |         | _   |    |         | _        |          | _        |          |          | _         |          |         |

January 17, Wednesday Spring Semester Classes Begin

January 19, Friday Spring Convocation

January 25, Thursday Last Day Classes May Be Added

#### March 2, Friday

Last Day Classes May Be Dropped Without Academic Penalty

March 9, Friday Mid-Term Grading Period

### March 9, Friday

Mid-Term Break Begins at Close of Classes

March 19, Monday

Classes Resume at 8:00 a.m.

March 26-30, Monday-Friday Religious Emphasis Week

April 13, Friday Easter Holidays Begin at Close of Classes

April 17, Tuesday Classes Resume at 8:00 a m.

April 28, Saturday Spring Festival

May 4, Friday Honors Day

May 11-18, Friday-Friday Spring Semester Examinations

May 20, Sunday Baccalaureate Service

May 20, Sunday Graduation Exercises

# DR. BRUCE E. WHITAKER President of the College

111

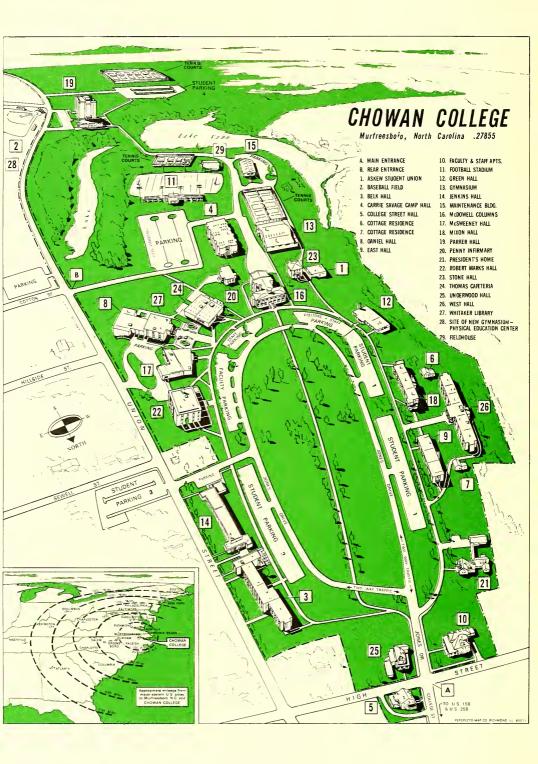
Stand La



DR. B. FRANKLIN LOWE, JR. Dean of the College



CLAYTON LEWIS Dean of Students



# **General Information**

#### NATURE OF THE COLLEGE

Chowan College is a two-year, co-educational college owned and supported by the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.

Chowan follows in the time-honored tradition of smaller, church-related colleges where one finds such advantages as a real sense of "belonging" to the college family, sound academic instruction, economy in tuition and boarding expenses, and a definite interest in the indivdual on the part of faculty and administration.

Chowan is the second oldest (1848) of North Carolina's seven Baptist Colleges.

While the enrollment of Chowan is about 1,000 students, with a plant evaluation of more than \$13,000,000, the trustees and administration are determined that quality rather than quantity shall always be the primary consideration.

Chowan College exists for the student and seeks to fulfill its stated purpose within a framework of academic excellence, while maintaining a genuine Christian concern for every student.

By action of the Board of Trustees of Chowan College, the college is operated on a non-discriminatory basis as regards race, sex, creed or color. This includes employment, admissions, housing, scholarships and grants-in-aid, and public functions.

#### PURPOSE OF THE COLLEGE

Chowan College, influenced by Christian ideals, endeavors to provide quality higher education and to help students gain a philosophy of life which will lead to their development into responsible Christian citizens and leaders.

The college seeks to fulfill the purpose through the following means: (1) employing faculty and staff who are compatible with the college's statement of purpose; (2) offering instruction in the standard academic disciplines for those students who plan to earn baccalaureate degrees in senior institutions; (3) providing vocational instruction, on a liberal arts foundation, for the ones who wish to terminate their formal education with one-year diplomas or two-year associate degrees; and (4) striving to meet the personal needs of the individual student through academic, social and spiritual counseling.



#### HERITAGE

Chowan College first opened its doors on October 11, 1848, as a result of interest and influence of the Baptists of Northeastern North Carolina and Southeastern Virginia. For 62 years, the institution was known as the Chowan Baptist Female Institute; in 1910, its name was changed to Chowan College.

The college was first located on the old Hertford Academy lot and it used the Banks Building and equipment. Three years later the college moved to McDowell Columns, a building which serves today as the campus administration building.

Chowan College remained open during the Civil War, although a number of southern colleges closed. By the latter part of the 19th Century, Chowan was recognized throughout the South for its high standards in scholarship and culture.

The 20th Century brought continued progress to the college by the way of additional buildings and equipment and the maintaining of consistently high standards. However, due to a shortage of students occasioned by World War II, the college closed its doors in 1943. Since its reopening in 1949, Chowan has had a phenomenal growth both in enrollment and physical facilities. It also received full accreditation from the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools in 1956. Chowan is today recognized as one of the outstanding two-year colleges in the nation.

Following is a chronicle of some of the important events in the life of Chowan College:

May 19, 1848 — Chowan Baptist Association approves establishing Chowan Female Institute; names Board of Trustees.

October 11, 1848 — First session begins with Archibald McDowell, Principal; 11 girls arrive and register for classes.

November 21, 1849 — Trustees approve financing of institute through Joint Stock Company.

July 4, 1851 — Laying of cornerstone for Columns Building.

August 10, 1853 — Annie J. Ward receives first "four year diploma."

July 6, 1859 — Joint Stock Company relinquishes control of institute to Board of Trustees.

June 22, 1880 — First major attempt to raise permanent endowment.

May 10, 1910 — Organization of Alumnae Association.

May 17, 1910 — Name changed to Chowan College.

May, 1911 — Publication of "Alaska Nuggets" (first yearbook).

May, 1913 — First issue of Chowanoka.

Fall, 1914 — Organization of first Student Government Association.

May 20, 1920 — Town of Murfreesboro pledges to pay indebtedness of College in amount of \$22,500.

September 27, 1923 — First issue of Chowanian.

April 16, 1924 — North Carolina Department of Education recognizes Chowan as "Standard 4-Year College."

September 10, 1931 — First men admitted as full-time students.

September 1, 1937 — Chowan begins operation as a junior college.

#### 4-General Information

May 17, 1943 - Trustees recommend suspension of operations due to present emergency conditions. 1943-1947 — College remains closed; Board holds occasional meetings. March 18, 1947 — Special meeting of Chowan and West Chowan Baptist Associations vote to reopen Chowan (Edenton meeting). March 19, 1948 - "Victory Night", \$100,000 reported raised towards reopenina. September 13, 1949 — College reopens with B. D. Bunn, President; 130 students enroll. July 23, 1951 - F. O. Mixon succeeds Bunn as President. May 29, 1953 — Mixon authorized to proceed with construction of a Graphic Arts Building. May 4, 1954 — Construction underway on gymnasium; men's dormitory (Mixon Hall). September 21, 1955 — Excavation completed for science building (Green Hall). September 20, 1956 — Askew Student Union ready for use. October 28, 1956 — Death of President Mixon; Oscar Creech named Acting President. November 1956 — Chowan receives full accreditation by Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. March 25, 1957 — Bruce E. Whitaker elected President. October 25, 1958 — Dedication of new women's dormitory (now Jenkins Hall). November 2, 1959 — New college cafeteria dedicated. (Thomas Cafeteria). October 12, 1960 — Dedication of new men's dormitory (East Hall). September 14, 1963 - First use of new college stadium. May 6, 1964 — First classes held in Robert Marks Hall. October 17, 1964 — Dedication of men's dormitory (West Hall), women's dormitory (Belk Hall), and cafeteria annex. February 22, 1965 — Board authorizes creation of Board of Advisors. Summer, 1965 — Completion of Penny Infirmary. July 12, 1968 — Whitaker Library and new Daniel Hall (fine arts) ready for occupancy. June 2, 1969 — Contract awarded for construction of men's dormitory (Parker Hall). February 21, 1972 - Ground breaking ceremonies for new science-engineering facility. May 19, 1974 - New science-engineering facility dedicated and named Carrie Savage Camp Hall. CAMPUS The college's campus consists of 235 acres. The main campus is

monumented with ancient pines and majestic oaks. A circular drive (seven-tenths of a mile in length) provides easy access to the campus facilities and encircles a beautifully landscaped oval lawn, which is divided by historic Pine Walk, the main approach to the graceful McDowell Columns.

Numerous new buildings, of both contemporary and modern design, provide comfortable space for living and study. Ten of these buildings — three dormitories, four classroom buildings, cafeteria, infirmary, and library — are fully air-conditioned.

#### BUILDINGS

**McDowell Columns Building**, erected in 1851, is a beautiful brick and concrete structure, with massive columns and broad veranda, so characteristic of the old South. This structure contains the administrative offices of the college. A later addition to "The Columns," the **South Building**, contains additional administrative offices, an indoor swimming pool, and an auditorium with a seating capacity of 600.

Whitaker Library, a three-story contemporary structure of modern design, was constructed in 1968 to shelve 100,000 volumes and contains space for 330 students and faculty in several reading areas. Also housed in this structure are the Baptist Collection and items of historical interest to Chowan College and the region of Northeastern North Carolina and Tidewater Virginia.

**Daniel Fine Arts Building**, a modern structure erected in 1968, contains space and equipment for music, drama, and art, including practice rooms and choral rooms for various musical organizations active on campus and functioning as part of the Department of Fine Arts. The office of the Chaplain to the College and an activities room for the Baptist Student Union - Campus Christian Fellowship are also housed in this facility.

**Green Hall**, erected in 1956, served as the science building until 1974, when science instruction was relocated in a new structure. This facility has been renovated and now houses the Division of Art of the Department of Fine Arts.

**Askew Student Union**, located on the banks of a beautiful tree-studded ravine, houses student recreational facilities.

**Robert Marks Hall** was erected in 1963-64 and dedicated in May of 1964. Marks Hall is a three-story building of contemporary and modern design housing 23 classrooms, 22 faculty offices and equipment for closed circuit television. An outstanding feature of this facility is a large 175 opera-type seat lecture hall. The building was provided primarily by gifts from the family of the late Roberts Marks of Boykins, Virginia.

**Carrie Savage Camp Hall**, constructed in 1972-73, houses the Departments of Science and Mathematics. This new, 'air-conditioned, three-story structure contains eleven laboratories equipped for learning in biology, chemistry, botany, physics, micro-biology, and anatomy-physiology, an environmental study area, eleven classrooms, departmental and faculty offices, and a 110 seat auditorium. It contains 45,600 square feet of instructional space. Carrie Savage Camp Hall dedicated on May 19, 1974, is named in memory of Carrie Savage Camp (Mrs. J. L. Camp, Sr.), class of 1881. Miss Savage was the daughter of the Reverend Robert Risop Savage, chairman of the Board of Trustees of Chowan College, 1879-1889.

**Penny Infirmary**, erected in 1964, was provided primarily by the late Mrs. W.S. Penny of Raleigh. The facility serves both men and women with two floors of space, including treatment rooms, wards and complete air-conditioning.

#### **6**—General Information

The Gymnasium is for indoor physical education activities and athletic events. The building also has classrooms for physical education purposes, dressing rooms for physical education classes, visiting teams and home teams. The feasibility of constructing a new gymnasium/field house is currently being studied.

**McSweeney Hall** houses the Department of Graphic Arts and Phctography. This unique department of the college was made possible by newspaper publishers of North Carolina and Tidewater Virginia. The first building (40' x 70') was erected in 1953; a 40' x 60' addition was completed in 1956. In 1962 members of the North Carolina Press Association contributed funds for the erection of a modern and attractive addition that doubled the floor space. The building was named in honor of John McSweeney, first chairman of the department and now Professor-Emeritus of Graphic Arts.

Thomas Cafeteria, erected in 1959, is fully air-conditioned. It provides the main dining area and private dining rooms for special meetings of students, faculty, or other groups. During the summer of 1964 an addition was made to the cafeteria which doubled the dining area and now provides a student store and related facilities. This structure is named in memory of Dr. R. P. Thomas, long-time member of Chowan's Board of Trustees.

The President's Home is a two-story brick house at the entrance to the campus.

Belk Hall for Women, erected in 1964, is a three-story brick building. It houses 200 students and is fully air-conditioned. The structure is completely modern in design and provides lounges on each floor as well as convenient built-in furniture. The hall is named in honor of Mrs. Irwin Belk, Charlotte, North Carolina.

**Jenkins Hall for Women,** erected in 1958, is a modern and functional unit which provides attractive and desirable accommodations for young women at Chowan. The residence was named in memory of Charles H. Jenkins and in honor of his mother. Mrs. Olivia Benthall Jenkins.

**College Street Residence for Men,** acquired in 1964, was renovated completely and now provides residence for 36 students. It includes modern facilities, lounges, kitchenette and an apartment.

The F. O. Mixon Hall for Men, a two-story residence hall erected in 1954, accommodates 100 students. It has lounge space and an apartment for a dormitory resident.

East Hall for Men, was erected in 1960. The three-story brick building provides living accommodations for 118 students.

West Hall for Men was erected in 1963. The three-story brick building houses 216 students. It contains lounges on each floor, lavatories in each room, convenient built-in furniture and is fully air-conditioned.

**Parker Hall** is a nine-story men's dormitory, built in 1970. This beautiful building, located on Union Street, is fully air-conditioned and modern in every respect. It houses 280 men, and is named in honor of Elwood W. Parker, of Murfreesboro.

#### DEVELOPMENT

With faith in the support of its college family, alumni and friends, Chowan College initiated its Development Program in 1957. With the support of the college's Board of Trustees, Board of Advisors and other outstanding leaders and friends of the college, a virtually new Chowan has been built on this 130 year old campus. This exciting development program, which has been labeled a 'modern miracle,' is being accomplished within the frame-work of comprehensive long-range planning and sound fiscal management. Leaders from North Carolina, Virginia and other states give wise counsel and direction to the college.

It is significant that the college has operated in the black in each year of development and has kept cost to its students (tuition and fees) at the minimum level. The college makes every effort to gain the maximum educational mileage out of every dollar entrusted to it. In addition to brick-and-mortar, Chowan has projected the financial resources needed to keep plant and program operating at top efficiency, to meet the intellectual and spiritual requirements of its students, to supply an adequate library and equipment needed to accommodate them, and to support the quality faculty necessary to lead them. Through the Annual Giving Fund Program, the college seeks annual support from a variety of sources to help underwrite the day-to-day operation of the College.

#### **DEVELOPMENT ATTAINMENT PROJECTIONS**

|               |   |       | Loans   |    | Gifts     |
|---------------|---|-------|---------|----|-----------|
| \$<br>850,000 | Whitaker Library (completed)                | \$    | 600,000 | \$ | 250,000   |
|               | Daniel Hall (Fine Arts) (completed)         |       |         |    |           |
| 1,160,000     | Parker Hall (Residence) (completed)         |       | 975,000 |    | 185,000   |
| 275,000       | Land Acquisition (completed)                |       | 175,000 |    | 100,000   |
| 1,300,000     | Camp Hall (Science Engineering) (completed) |       |         | 1  | ,300,000  |
| 2,000,000     | Gym-Physical Education Facility             |       |         | 2  | 2,000,000 |
| 75,000        | Athletic Dressing Rooms                     |       |         |    | 75,000    |
|               |   |       |         |    |           |
|               | RENOVATION AND EXPANSION PROJ               | ECTIC | ONS     |    |           |
| 65,000        | College Lakes & Landscaping, Grounds,       |       |         |    | 65,000    |
|               | Service Drives (completed)                  |       |         |    |           |
| 60,000        | Renovation of McDowell Columns (completed)  |       |         |    | 60,000    |
| 25,000        | Renovation of Green Hall (completed)        |       |         |    | 25,000    |
| 120,000       | Renovation of Chapel-Auditorium (completed) |       |         |    | 120,000   |
| 100,000       | Expansion of Whitaker Library               |       |         |    | 100,000   |
| 75,000        | Addition to Graphic Arts Building           |       |         |    | 75,000    |
| 50,000        | Renovation of Mixon Hall                    |       |         |    | 50,000    |
| 32,000        | Other Renovation, Repair & Improvements     |       |         |    | 32,000    |
|               |   |       |         |    |           |

#### ENDOWMENT ATTAINMENT PROJECTIONS

| 450,000      | Living Endowment  |             | 450,000     |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 5,000,000    | General Endowment |             | 5,000,000   |
| \$11,637,000 |                   | \$1,750,000 | \$9,887,000 |

#### 8-General Information

The college actually seeks and encourages planned gifts through wills and trust agreements. Opportunities are available for endowed scholarships; faculty, student and departmental funds; academic programs and departments; and for equipment, buildings and grounds.





# Campus Life

#### COLLEGE ORGANIZATIONS

New students are welcomed into all organizations except those whose members are invited in recognition of their eminence in scholarship, athletics, writing, music, dramatics or special phases of leadership. Announcements concerning organizational activities are posted on bulletin boards, published in the college newspaper, and noted in assembly bulletins.

#### **COLLEGE COMMITTEES**

Students are currently serving on the following college committees: Chapel-Assembly, Class Absences, Scholarship, Library, Athletic, Graduation, Housing, Cafeteria, Clothing and Etiquette, Publications, Intramurals, Hospitality, Health, Student Activities, and Faculty-Student Relations. The student members have voting rights and thus share in planning social, operational, and academic phases of the College.

#### STUDENT GOVERNMENT

All students are automatically members of the Student Government Association of Chowan College. The organization offers them opportunities for gaining experience in democratic procedures and for participating in the operation of the college. Through the legislature they voice their points of view and recommendations to the administration. Also, within the limitations of power granted to the association by the President of the College, the organization administers and enforces regulations governing student conduct.

#### **RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES**

A full-time chaplain is a member of the college staff. He seeks to interpret the place of religion in society and in the Chowan College community. He ministers to students by helping them translate their worship into Christian living. All religious activities, including the weekly assembly programs, are coordinated by the chaplain.

A varied program of religious activities is offered to challenge the interest of students and to meet their needs. Opportunities for effective service, spiritual growth, and social fellowship are provided for students through the activities of the Baptist Student Union - Campus Christian Fellowship, Fellowship of Christian Athletes, and the Ministerial Alliance. During Evangelism Week and Christian Emphasis Week, students have the opportunity to hold individual and small group conferences with guest speakers.

#### 10—Campus Life

Students are invited by the churches of Murfreesboro and the surrounding area to participate in their worship services. Located within Murfreesboro itself are Baptist, Methodist and Episcopal churches. Other churches located in the immediate vicinity of Murfreesboro are Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Friends, Latter Day Saints, Free Will Baptist and Church of God.

#### **CAMPUS CLUBS**

**Monogram Club.** To be eligible for membership in the Monogram Club, the student must be a member of a varsity athletic team and participate in intercollegiate competition.

Student Chapter of National Education Association. This organization is open to students who plan to teach. It aims to keep the prospective teacher informed in educational developments and to develop a strong professional attitude toward the teaching profession.

**Circle K International.** The club offers both service and social opportunities to the student. It is affiliated with Kiwanis International and is open to both male and female students with 2.0 grade point averages.

**Chowan College Sociology Association.** This organization promotes interest in community service projects. Field trips and guest speakers are sponsored for the purpose of exposing members to information on the development, structure and function of human groups conceived as processes of interaction or as organized patterns of collective behavior.

**Chowan Science Club.** This is a campus organization which is affiliated with the North Carolina Collegiate Academy of Science. Its purpose is to stimulate interest in the sciences by introducing the lesser known fields through informative programs and projects.

**Chowan Trailblazers.** All students interested in outdoor activities are invited to join this organization. Members enjoy one-day trips as well as overnight camping and backpacking trips. Other activities sponsored by the club are: exploring, bicycling, canoeing, bonfires and cookouts.

**Chowan College Soccer Club.** This organization promotes the game of soccer, friendship and sportsmanship on the Chowan campus. Members of the club participate in matches with schools or private clubs in North Carolina and Virginia. Soccer at Chowan is recognized as a club activity and not considered a varsity team sport for intercollegiate competition.

**Chowan College Day Student Organization.** All students classified as commuting are members of this organization. While this organization serves many functions, its primary objective is to encourage the involvement of day students in college sponsored activities. The organization has official representation in the Student Government Association.

Interest Organizations. (Spanish Club, Motor Sports Club, Surfing Association, Aviation and Parachute Association, Scuba Diving Club) vary according to the common identifying concerns and interests of students. The formation of new organizations is encouraged each fall. All campus organizations must be approved by the faculty and administration. Organizers must apply to the Student Activities Committee after having written a constitution and acquired an advisor. If the committee accepts the application, it is referred to the faculty for approval.

#### INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

The intercollegiate sports program for men consists of football, basketball, baseball, cross country, wrestling, golf, tennis, and track. For women the intercollegiate program includes volleyball, basketball, and softball. Every intercollegiate activity is under the personal supervision of qualified coaches.

The Director of Athletics has general supervision of intercollegiate athletic activities. Chowan College is a member of the National Junior College Athletics Association, the Cavalier-Tarheel Junior College Athletic Conference and the Coastal Football Conference and is governed in matters of eligibility by the constitution and bylaws of these organizations.

#### INTRAMURAL SPORTS

Recognizing the importance of physical education in maintaining good health, Chowan makes available to every student an extensive program in intramural athletics. This program, conducted under the supervision of the Athletic Department and Student Development, includes flag football, volleyball, basketball, softball, tennis, horseshoes, ping pong, golf, basketball foul shooting, track, badminton, wrestling, weight lifting, and swimming.



#### WOMEN'S RECREATION ASSOCIATION

A varied program of athletic and recreational activities for women is provided by the Women's Recreation Association under the supervision of the Department of Athletics. Intramural competition is held in volleyball, basketball, softball, tennis, badminton, and horseshoes. Varsity competition includes volleyball, basketball and softball. The varsity cheerleading squad is sponsored by WRA. The Spring Festival Pageant and Spring Festival are planned, organized and sponsored annually by this organization.

#### FELLOWSHIP OF CHRISTIAN ATHLETES

A chapter of Fellowship of Christian Athletes is sponsored by faculty members and coaches in the Department of Athletics. Members of this group meet twice weekly for breakfast in the President's Room of Thomas Cafeteria.

#### LIVING-LEARNING PROGRAMS

Outdoor Survival, Dream Analysis or Hypnosis, Auto Racing, Birth Control, Private Aviation, Substance Abuse, What to Look for When Buying a Car, A Demonstration at the Potter's Wheel, Banking, and Capital Punishment are only a few topics around which several living-learning programs in residence halls developed last year. Such out-of-class programs are planned by officers of residence halls, officers of the SGA, and para-professional staff members with assistance from the Director of Residence Hall Life. Living-learning programs are presented by students, faculty and staff members and are designed for individual participation and group involvement.

#### MUSIC

Membership in the **College Choir** is open to all students who are interested in choral music. On-campus appearances of the Choir include annual Christmas and Spring Concerts.

Membership in the **Chowan Touring Choir** is selected by audition from the College Choir. The Touring Choir takes an extended off-campus tour in the Spring of each year as well as making several off-campus and television appearances throughout the year.

Membership in the **College-Community Chorus** is open to all students and persons from the surrounding communities. This organization presents two concerts, one in the fall and one in the spring, each accompanied by orchestra.

Membership in the **College Stage Band** is open to all students who are interested in playing band music.

The **Chowan College Orchestra** is open to all students, faculty and community persons with the permission of the director.

Other Ensembles are organized from time to time as the demand exists.

The Chowan College Concert Association brings outstanding vocal and instrumental musicians to the campus four times each year.

#### HONOR SOCIETIES

Phi Theta Kappa is a national, honorary, scholarship fraternity for the junior colleges of America and is open to students with a three point average, who are

Campus Life—13

recommended by a faculty committee and approved by the student members of the organizatin.

Alpha Pi Epsilon is a national honorary society for secretarial students who make a three point-plus average in their studies.

**Phi Beta Lambda** is an organization which is affiliated with both state and national organizations, open to all students who are enrolled in the Department of Business and maintain a "C" average. It provides a means for social contacts within the department. Programs are designed to prepare students for useful citizenship and to promote those qualities that will insure effective participation in business, professional, and community life.





#### CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

Through the combined facilities of the college and the community, students have the opportunity to attend numerous programs — lectures, plays, concerts, receptions, recitals, motion pictures, and art exhibits — designed to enrich their educational experiences.

The Chowan Student Government Association, through the help of the Student Activities Committee, sponsors an entertainment series which brings popular groups to the campus.

#### SOCIAL LIFE

Many occasions for individual and group expression are offered by College-sponsored student organizations. Included are motion pictures, a comprehensive intramural program, and a variety of residence hall and club events. The Student Government Association is actively engaged in sponsoring a broad range of social and entertainment events.

#### **COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS**

All Chowan College publications, brochures, and booklets, are produced by students under the instruction and supervision of faculty members in the Department of Graphic Arts and Photography.

The Chowanian. This is a pictorial periodical disseminating information about Chowan College to alumni, high schools in North Carolina and Virginia, and friends of the college.

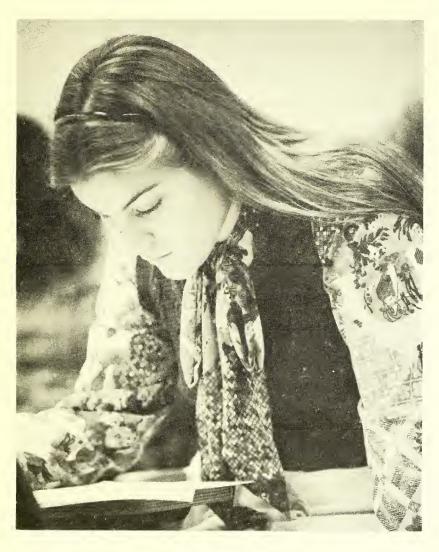
Campus Life—15

**The Chowanoka.** This is the yearbook, edited by a staff of students with the guidance of a committee of faculty advisors. Student staff members are responsible for the layout and design of this publication.

Smoke Signals. This is a bi-monthly newspaper edited by students under the supervision of a faculty advisor. It carries news and pictures of student activities.

The Student Handbook. This publication contains information about social rules and regulations for Chowan College students. It is distributed and studied during orientation programs.

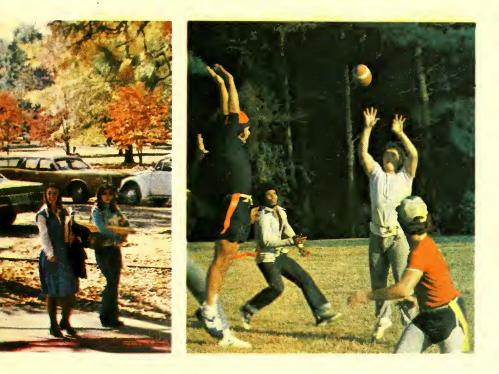
All student publications must be approved by the administration before they can be printed and circulated.











#### **CHOWAN COLLEGE SPEAKERS BUREAU**

Students, faculty, and staff members are available as speakers through the Office of College Relations. Citizens of the Chowan College Community serve as guest speakers at conventions, banquets, civic clubs, commencements, PTA meetings, social affairs, and church activities. The Speakers Bureau serves as a link between the college and friends of the college.

#### STUDENT SERVICES

#### Counseling

Chowan College maintains an active counseling relationship with each of its students through an advisory program. Each student is assigned to a faculty advisor, who is available for academic and personal counseling. Advisor-Advisee meetings are held twice each semester, and students are expected to confer individually with their advisors at least once each semester.

Counseling in non-academic matters is provided by the Dean of Students, Associate Dean of Students, the Director of Residence Hall Life, the Chaplain, the Counselor, and the Director of Guidance and Counseling.

Professional counseling services are oriented to early identification of the assistance with academic, vocational, and personal problems. Testing facilities of a vocational and diagnostic nature are available.

Because Chowan College is a two-year institution with eighty-five percent of the enrollment participating in transfer programs, professional counseling is available to students transferring to senior colleges and **universities**.

#### TRANSFER TO SENIOR INSTITUTIONS

Chowan College graduates - approximately 85 percent - transfer to a wide variety of senior institutions. Representative of the senior colleges and universities to which Chowan's graduates are attracted are Appalachian State University, Arkansas State University, Atlantic Christian College, Averett College, Baylor University, Belmont-Abbey College, Campbell College, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Carson-Newman College, Catawba College, Clemson University, College of William and Mary, Columbia College, Davidson College, Duke University, East Carolina University, East Tennessee State University, Elon College, Emory and Henry College, Florida State University, Furman University, Gardner-Webb College, George Washington University, Georgia Institute of Technology, Greensboro College, Guilford College, Hampden-Sydney College, High Point College, Hollins College, Jacksonville State University, Longwood College, Louisiana State University, Lynchburg College, Mars Hill College, Marshall University, Mary Washington College, Memphis State University, Meredith College, Methodist College, North Carolina State University, North Carolina Wesleyan College, North Texas State College, Old Dominion University, Patterson State Collere, Pembroke State University, Pfeiffer College, Queens College, Radford College, Randolph-Macon College, Rochester Institute of Technology, Salem College, Saint Andrews Presbyterian College, Salisbury State College, Sam Houston State University, South Dakota State University, Southern College of Optometry, Stratford College, Temple University, Texas Technical University, University of Connecticut, University of Delaware, University of Kentucky, University of Maryland, University of Miami, Universities of North Carolina at Asheville, at Chapel Hill, at Charlotte, at Greensboro, and at Wilmington, University of Pennsylvania, University of Richmond, University of South Carolina, University of Southern Mississippi, University of Tennessee, University of Virginia, University of West Virginia, Virginia Commonwealth University, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Virginia Wesleyan College, Wake Forest University, Westchester State College, Western Carolina University, West Virginia State University. This is, of course, only a partial listing. The individual's curriculum, preference and grade-point average will determine, in most cases, the senior institution to which a Chowan graduate will transfer.

#### HEALTH SERVICES

Each incoming student is required to forward to the Director of Admissions a physical examination and health report. This report is made available to the college nurse, who maintains a health record on every student.

Nurses are on twenty-four hour duty in Penny Infirmary. A Registered Nurse is on duty from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. daily, Monday through Friday, and on call during weekends.

Beds in Penny Infirmary are used primarily for acutely ill students who respond rapidly to rest and conservative treatment. If the student's condition worsens or response to treatment is slow, arrangments are made for treatment and laboratory studies according to instructions from parents.

Campus Life—19

Hospital accommodations are available in Ahoskie, North Carolina, a twentyminute drive from the college. The services of local physicians are used by Chowan students. Such services and any prescriptions are the financial responsibility of the students.

Dormitory students who find it necessary to miss classes because of illness should consult the nurse before the time the class meets in order to obtain an official excuse. Day students who miss classes must bring a note from home or a physician in case of prolonged illness.

#### HOSPITAL AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Chowan College carries Hospital and Accident Insurance on all students. After the insurance is in force, it applies at all times, on and off the campus. The individual student is responsible for seeing that his claim is filed.

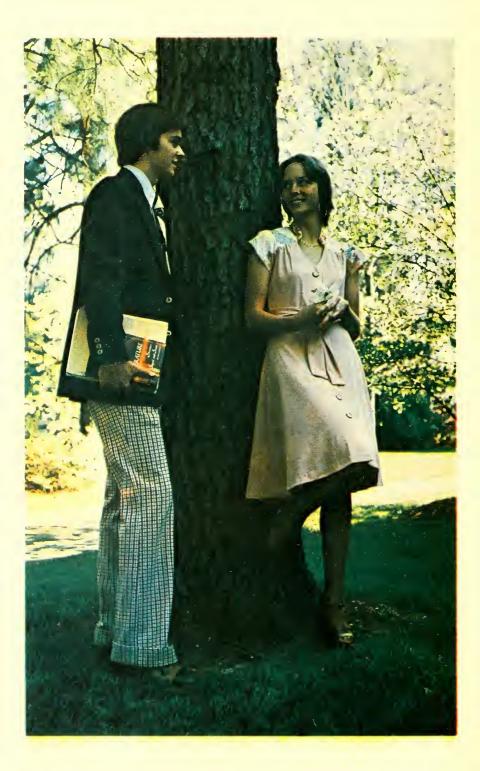
#### STUDENT CENTER

For the convenience of all Chowan College students, there is provided in the Student Center, located on the ground floor of Thomas Cafeteria, a book store, the post office, and a recreation room containing a snack bar operated by the cafeteria management. Additional recreational facilities are located in Askew Student Center.

#### STUDENT MAIL AND MESSAGES

Every student, whether boarding or day, is assigned a post office box and receives mail and intra-college messages through the College Post Office.





#### LAUNDRY

Arrangements have been made with a local linen supplier to furnish a dormitory student two sheets, one pillow case, and three bath towels each week. The linens are distributed weekly to individual lockers in the dormitories. Further information and a reservation card will be mailed to students prior to the opening of the fall term. There is a fee for this service and students participate on a voluntary basis.

#### THOMAS CAFETERIA

Thomas Cafeteria seats 750 persons. All resident students and students staying in approved homes are required to take their meals in Thomas Cafeteria.

Students and faculty serve on the **Cafeteria Committee**, which meets monthly with the Food Service Director to discuss all matters dealing with food service.

#### WHITAKER LIBRARY

Whitaker Library, dedicated in 1968, is a handsome, efficient, modern building designed to be the center of the educational process. It provides seating space for 330 students, including space at 173 individual study tables. Here also is the Antiquities Room, which serves as a depository for old and rare books. The Antiquities Room also houses the Creech Baptist Collection.

The book collection numbers approximately 60,500 volumes and is growing at the rate of 3,500 volumes yearly. Books are readily accessible on open shelves.

Whitaker Library is open 72 hours per week and is well staffed to provide complete services to students.

#### ORIENTATION

Prior to enrollment all new students will receive a letter informing them when to arrive on campus for an orientation program. Orientation affords new students the opportunity to become acquainted with the aims and objectives of the college, its traditions and customs, the curriculum, activities, student leaders, faculty and staff members, and the college environment.

#### DISCIPLINE

Ultimately, college discipline is in the hands of the Student Government Association, Student Development Deans, and the President, who administer policies adopted by the Board of Trustees. The purpose of discipline is to maintain order in the institution and to develop good character in its students. At Chowan discipline is guidance oriented. Fortunately, other means are seldom needed to secure good conduct, but when necessary, they are used in the form of probation, suspension, and expulsion.

The College reserves the right at all times to exclude students whose conduct or academic standing it regards as undesirable without specifying any further reason for exclusion. In some cases, fees will not be refunded, in whole or in part, and neither the college nor any of its personnel or officials shall be under any liability whatsoever for such exclusion.

Furthermore, the college reserves the right to change its policies upon proper notice.

#### CAMPUS GUIDELINES

Among the guidelines of the college are:

1. The College will not tolerate student disorders. Any student found guilty of violating the Chowan College Policy on Student Disorders, a policy explained during orientation programs, will be subject to suspension or expulsion, depending upon the nature of the violation.

2. The College is opposed to the use of alcoholic beverages by students. Drinking or the possession of intoxicating beverages on the campus is not permitted.

3. Gambling, lying, cheating, stealing, and using profanity are forms of unacceptable behavior, and may be cause for suspension.

4. Any student who, without medical prescription, possesses, transports, or engages in the illegal sale of amphetamines, barbiturates, hallucinogenic narcotics, and marijuana will be subject to dismissal from the college.

5. The possession of firearms and pyrotechnics, whether in the dormitory or at any other place on the campus, is prohibited both by College policy and state law.

#### **IDENTIFICATION CARDS**

Until permanent ID cards are issued, the Bursar's receipt serves as a temporary means of identification. Once ID cards have been received, students are responsible for having them in their possession at all times, on and off the campus.

Since students are required to present ID cards when eating in Thomas Cafeteria and cashing checks in Murfreesboro caution should be taken in caring for the card.

Any Chowan student must produce his identification card when called upon to do so by any authorized official of the college, or any authorized civil official.

Lost ID cards can be replaced for \$3.00.

Lending an ID card or using another student's ID card is forbidden and is considered an act of falsification.

#### LIVING ACCOMMODATIONS

All students who do not live in Murfreesboro or near Murfreesboro with their parents must live on campus unless given permission in writing to seek rooming accommodations in conveniently located private homes which have been approved by the Director of Hoursing.

Room assignments are made in the office of the Director of Housing on a nondiscriminatory basis as regards race, color or creed. No one is permitted to change rooms without written permission from the Director of Housing. Students making unauthorized changes are subject to penalties. Furnishings will not be removed from an apartment, room, hallway, bathroom, kitchen, dining room, lounge or any other area, in any dormitory without permission from either the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, the college Property Officer, or the Director of Housing.

No student is allowed to keep pets in residence halls.

Students are required to keep their rooms clean and in order. The occupants are held responsible for any damage to their rooms, both furnishings and to the

buildings. The cost of damage to the building outside the occupants' room may be charged on a pro rate basis to the residents of the building.

Residence halls are to provide the wholesome influence of a well-ordered Christian home and should afford conditions favorable to study and group living.

#### MOTOR VEHICLE REGULATIONS

Motor vehicles may be kept on campus providing they are properly registered through the office of the Security Officer and the Business Manager of the College. The request to register motor vehicles will be initiated through the Office of the Security Officer. Registration decals will be given to the student when he pays his motor vehicle registration fee in the Office of the Business Manager and must be displayed as designated by existing policy. At such time the student will be assigned a specific parking lot and a student will be permitted to park only in the lot to which he is assigned. Improper parking will result in parking violation tickets and may result in the forfeiture of one's right to have a car on campus. Towing is also enforced.

Motor vehicle registration fees are as follows: (1) \$15 for nine months (two semesters in the same academic year), or (2) \$10 per semester. In summer school the registration fee will be \$5. These fees are non-refundable under any circumstances.

While the college will, through its normal security measures, attempt to patrol parking areas, the college assumes no liability for personal property of others; moreover, the college has no insurance to cover losses the owner may experience.

A student is expected to observe the car regulations given him at the time of registration. If a student is given a campus traffic ticket, he is expected to pay the amount of the fine in the Business Office of the College. Unpaid fines will become a part of the individual's College account. Transcripts are placed on a non-release status until motor vehicle fines are paid.

#### **BICYCLE REGISTRATION**

The college encourages students to bring bicycles to the campus. Bicycles are registered through the Office of the Security Officer. Registration decals are given students.

Registered bicycles are:

1. More easily found in case of theft.

2. Stored, upon request of the owner, by the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds during vacations and between semesters.

3. Provided spaces in bicycle racks.

Bicycles are not to be parked in residence hall rooms, halls or stairwells.



# Financial Information

The average cost to CHOWAN COLLEGE over and above what the student is required to pay is approximately \$500 per student. This amount is contributed by the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, the Independent College Fund of North Carolina, Inc., churches, individuals, corporations, foundations, and from endowment funds of the college.

As a private, church-related college, Chowan is compelled to seek financial support from its college family, alumni, parents, friends, businesses, corporations and foundations to provide special funds needed for projects over and above those which tuition and endowment sources can support. These gifts have permitted Chowan College to keep its tuition and fees at a minimum level while elevating its educational program toward a position of esteem among independent liberal arts institutions. Every effort is made at Chowan College to keep student fees and tuition at the lowest possible level, realizing that actual instructional and service costs exceed the stated charges. We encourage parents and others who are able and willing to make gifts through the Chowan Parents Association to assist in keeping cost and fees to the student at a reasonable level and strengthen the educational program of the college. Such gifts should be made payable to the Chowan College Parents Association and mailed to Chowan College, Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855, and are fully tax deductible.

#### CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS

Chowan College has two classifications of students: **Boarding** and **Commuting**. A **Commuting Student** is considered to be one (1) who is obviously a resident of Murfreesboro, (2) whose permanent residence is in such proximity to Murfreesboro that he drives to and from the college each day, or (3) who is married and has established a residence for his family in the Murfreesboro area. **Boarding Students** include all students who live in college dormitories.

By order of the Board of Trustees, all students rooming in college dormitories are required to take their meals in the college dining hall. Such students are classified as **Boarding Students**. Board and room fees do not include holiday periods.

Students assigned to rooms on the campus are not permitted to move off the campus during any given semester, except by special permission from the administration.

#### 26 — Financial Information

Further, when the college has rooms available, **Boarding students** are required to live on campus. While the college cooperates with students in honoring their dorm and roommate choices, the college does reserve the right to make room assignments for students. Moving without prior permission from an assigned room is prohibited (see item 7 under Financial Regulations, page 37).

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR YEAR 1978-79

All students applying for admission should send \$10.00 with completed application to the Director of Admissions. This is an application processing fee and is **non-refundable nor is it included in the charges listed below:** 

| STUDENT FEE SCHEDULE FOR 1978-79  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| BOARDING STUDENT:   | Per Semester Per Year                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Registration Fee<br>Tuition<br>General Fees<br>Student Activity Fee<br>Health Fee<br>Room | \$ 10.00<br>550.00<br>142.50<br>60.00<br>40.00<br>247.50 | \$20.00<br>1,100.00<br>285.00<br>120.00<br>80.00<br>495.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Board   | 347.50<br>\$1,397.50                                     | 695.00<br>\$2,795.00                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAYSTUDENTS   | <mark>\$692.50</mark>                                    | <mark>\$1,385.00</mark>                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Any student who desires to take more than 18 semester hours must have special permission from the Dean of the College and there will be an additional charge of \$40.00 per semester hour over 18 hours.

#### SPECIAL FEES (Per Semester)

#### ART

Students who are enrolled in studio courses will pay the following special fees: 1 course, \$20.00 per semester; 2 courses, \$40.00 per semester; more than 2 courses, \$50.00 per semester.

### **DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS**

Any student enrolled in one or more office machines courses in the Department of Business (e.g. typing, dictation, Business Machines, etc.) will pay a lab fee of **\$25 per semester.** 

#### DANCE

Dance majors—\$75 per semseter Modern Dance P.E. 104 & 105—\$15 per semester Other Dance courses—\$40 per semester

#### **GRAPHIC ARTS**

Laboratory Fee—\$50 per semester Photography Fee—\$25 per semester

#### MUSIC

Music Major's Fee-\$75 per semester

(Includes lessons in major and minor instruments and use of practice room at no additional charge.)

Private Instruction for college students—\$40 per semester Special Music Students (non-college students)—\$60 per semester (1 lesson per week).

### SCHEDULE OF PAYMENT

Tuition, fees and other costs for the full semester are payable at the time of registration except for students who have definite commitments of financial aid from the Student Aid Office of the College. Even in these cases, the difference between the total cost of the semester and the financial aid commitment is due at the time of registration. The refund policy presupposes that all fees have been paid prior to class registration.

#### **ADVANCE PAYMENT**

In addition to the \$10 application fee, (1) All students must make an advance payment of \$50.00 by April 1. If accepted after April 1, payment must be made immediately upon acceptance. The payment will be applied to the student's account at the college. It is refundable only in the case of serious illness or death in the student's immediate family. (2) All returning students must make a \$50.00 advance payment by April 1. It is subject to refund due to academic deficiencies or as above. (3) In the event that a student is eligible for a refund of his advance payment he must make WRITTEN APPLICATION BY THE DATE OF CLASS REGISTRATION FOR THE SEMESTER TO WHICH THE PAYMENT APPLIES.

### DEFERRED PAYMENT FEE

Although it is the policy of the College, as authorized by its Board of Trustees, to collect all tuition and fee payments before a term begins, it is recognized that upon occasion some parents and students may experience unexpected problems in complying with this policy. Therefore, when satisfactory terms are requested and arranged with the Business Office for a delayed payment, there will be administered a DEFERRED PAYMENT FEE of \$10.00 for the first 30 days and \$5.00 for each succeeding 30 day period not to exceed \$20.00 for a given semester. This fee is not to be considered an interest charge, but instead covers the cost of administering a student's account on an individual basis.

#### BUDGET PAYMENT PLAN

College policy, as authorized by the Board of Trustees, requires payment of all fees prior to class registration unless satisfactory arrangements for the payment of fees is made well in advance of a semester with the College Business Office. One method suggested for your consideration is the 10 month Budget Payment

28 — Financial Information



Plan which provides that parents may enter into ageement with the college to pay any amount up to the full cost of tuition and fees in ten equal installments. Every month payment must be made by the fifth day of the month commencing June 1 or the agreement may be concelled. There are no interest charges, and the agreement is not to be considered a loan. A LATE MONTHLY PAYMENT MAY RESULT IN DEFERRED PAYMENT FEE CHARGE (see preceding paragraph).

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

The Student Activities Fee is charged each student to provide a variety of extra-curricular activities throughout the year. The Student Activities Committee, made up of students, faculty and staff, is charged with the responsibility of promoting and administering these various events. The fee is distributed to and includes student publications, religious activities, drama, athletics and intramurals, music and special student events.

(1) The expenses listed do not include books, which will cost approximately \$100.00 per year, laundry, doctor's fees or medical emergencies, except those covered by the Student Health Insurance.

(2) The college reserves the right to change the price of room and board upon proper notice to its students.

(3) To qualify as a North Carolina Resident and thereby be exempt from the OUT OF STATE FEE, it is necessary that the applicant and/or his parents shall have been domiciled in the State of North Carolina for at least one year immediately preceding the beginning of that semester, and the applicant or his parents must have been bona fide taxpayers to the State of North Carolina for the **full calendar year** immediately preceding registration. Residence in the State for the purpose of securing an education does not qualify an individual for classification as a North Carolina student.

(4) All money is handled through the College Business Office only by administrative staff bonded to receive and disburse all funds.

(5) The Student Health Fee includes health insurance and services rendered by the College Infirmary.

(6) All rooms in the residence halls are double rooms; when space is available and requested, a student may live alone in a double room subject to the payment of an additional charge equal to 50 per cent of the regular semester room rate as stated in the current catalog.

#### SPECIAL STUDENTS

Special students are normally those who live within commuting distance of the college and take less than 12 semester hours. No special student may register as a boarding student except with special permission of the Dean of the College and the Dean of Students. In the event that such a student is permitted to live in a dormitory, he will pay full fees as described in the catalog for boarding students. No special student may represent the college in any manner, except with special permission of the Dean of the College. Regular fee is \$40.00 per semester hour.

## AUDITING - \$15.00 PER SEMESTER HOUR

With the permission of the Dean of the College a person may attend the course lectures in a selected subject and participate with the class; but will not receive any credit for the course.

## LATE REGISTRATION FEE

There will be a \$5 registration fee for all students who register after the registration date listed on the calendar in this catalog.

#### **GRADUATION FEE**

All candidates for graduation will pay \$10.00 to cover the expense of cap and gown, diploma, and other expenses related to the commencement exercises. All candidates for graduation must pay this fee by the first day of April. Moreover, any student who is a candidate for graduation and does not appear for commencement exercises will be charged an additional \$10.00. This absentia fee must be paid to the business office before grades will be released, diploma issued, or transcript forwarded.

### FINANCIAL AID

The primary purpose of the financial aid program at Chowan is to provide assistance for those students who could not otherwise attend college. Assistance is available in several forms: scholarships, grants-in-aid, loans, and part-time employment.

To be considered for financial aid at Chowan, a student should take the following procedures:

1. File a Financial Aid Form with College Scholarship Service, Box 176, Princeton, NJ 08540. The Financial Aid Office at Chowan receives a copy of this form and a financial need analysis report for each applicant. This data aids in determining the amount of assistance to be offered.

2. File an Application for Financial Aid with the Financial Aid Office at Chowan College.

3. File a Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program application.



4. Be accepted for admission to Chowan College.

Students must follow the same process each year they expect to receive assistance.

Consideration for aid is given to citizens and permanent residents of the United States regardless of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex.

Commuting students are eligible to receive only half the amount of college funded scholarships and grants-in-aid. Moreover, a student is eligible for only one College funded scholarship unless otherwise indicated. College funded scholarships and grants-in-aid are not available for summer school or for students enrolled for less than twelve semester hours.

The Director of Financial Aid is available to counsel with students and prospective students about financial aid.

### **SCHOLARSHIPS**

Chowan College offers a **Competitive Honor Scholarship Program** administered by the Scholarship Committee. These scholarships are not necessarily based on financial need. However, need will be considered as one factor. Primary emphasis is upon the demonstration of academic ability, motivation and seriousness of purpose. **Information concerning all scholarships may be obtained from the office of the Director of Student Financial Aid.** 

1. Five Scholarships, valued at \$1,000.00 each; awarded and made available to the recipients on the basis of \$250.00 per semester. At the end of the freshman year the holder must have a quality point ratio of 3.0 for the scholarship to remain in effect.

2. Eight Scholarships, valued at \$500.00 each; awarded and made available to the recipients on the basis of \$125.00 each semester. At the end of the freshman year the holder must have a quality point ratio of 3.0 for the scholarship to remain in effect.

3. Ten Scholarships, of \$300.00 each; awarded on the basis of \$75.00 a semester. The holder must have a 3.0 scholastic average at the end of the freshman year for the scholarship to remain in effect.

**NOTE:** A student holding an honor scholarship who wins the \$500.00 offered by Chowan College for the highest scholastic average as a freshman shall continue to receive the full amount of his honor scholarship, except that combined scholarships shall not exceed student fees.

All contestants for honor scholarships are required to complete competitive examinations, which will be reviewed by the Scholarship Committee.

Other scholarships offered by Chowan College and interested friends of the College are listed below:

**SEVERAL \$100.00 SCHOLARSHIPS.** Donor: Chowan College. Conditions: In the main, recipients are valedictorians and salutatorians of high school graduation classes; but, in all cases, recipients are students with outstanding scholastic ability. These scholarships are appliable to the first year's expenses only.

LOIS VANN WYNN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP \$500.00. An endowed scholarship honoring the memory of a long time friend, alumna and benefactor of Chowan College, by her niece, Mrs. Charles M. (Mary Frances) Hobson of Wenonah, New Jersey. The scholarship is given to a student enrolled in the Fine Arts curriculum with preference to a student in dramatics, and on the basis of ability, motivation, and need. Upon the recommendation of the scholarship committee of Chowan College, it may be renewed.

**JUSTICE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP \$250.00.** An endowed scholarship provided by Mrs. J.M. Justice, Boone, N.C., in memory of her husband and his mother, Mrs. Susie Latimer Mitchell Justice. The award is based on need and motivation and is a one year scholarship designated by the scholarship committee.

**INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS** who are academically qualified for college work and who are receiving no financial assistance from Civic organizations will be granted scholarships in the amount of \$100.00 a semester for four (4) semesters. This amount will be applied to tuition cost and no more than four students may be considered. Two scholarships may be awarded each year.

JOSEPH LEE PARKER SCHOLARSHIP FOR PHYSICAL FITNESS \$200.00 (An endowed scholarship.) Donors: Mr. and Mrs. Lee Parker, Raleigh, N.C. Conditions: Recipient is that male student selected as most improved in physical fitness at Chowan College. Scholarship grant is for the second year of study at Chowan College.

**TWO SCHOLARSHIPS OF \$500.00 EACH.** Donor: Chowan College. Conditions: Recipient must be from the Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina. To qualify for this scholarship, the student must have maintained at least a "90" average throughout high school and be recommended by the Baptist Children's Homes. The recipient may be eligible to receive this award for the second year of study at Chowan College.

**DON G. MATTHEWS, SR., MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP OF \$500.00.** Donor: Mrs. Don G. Matthews, Jr., Hamilton, N.C. Condition: Character and financial need. Recipients are selected by Chowan College on the basis of competitive examinations. The recipient may be eligible to receive this award for the second year of study at Chowan College.

#### 32 — Financial Information

**DON G. MATTHEWS, JR., MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP OF \$500.00.** Donor: Mrs. Don G. Matthews, Jr., Hamilton, N.C. Condition: Character and financial need. Recipients are selected by Chowan College on the basis of competitive examinations. The recipient may be eligible to receive this award for the second year of study at Chowan College.

A SCHOLARSHIP OF \$500.00. Donor: Chowan College. Condition: Highest scholastic average by a Chowan College Freshman who is a returning student.

F. O. MIXON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP OF \$250.00. (An endowed scholarship.) Donor: Friends of the late Dr. Mixon, a former president of Chowan College. A one year award.

MYRA VANN HOLLAND MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP OF \$300,.00. An endowed scholarship provided in the will of Mrs. Myra Vann Holland (Edenton). Conditions: To assist worthy, ambitious and outstanding young men and women, residing in Chowan County, N.C., in furthering their education at Chowan College. The scholarship may be divided for the purpose of award to two qualified students.

DAVID L. BOONE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP OF \$125.00. (An endowed scholarship.) Donor: His mother, Mrs. Francis B. Boone, Beaufort, N.C. A one-year award.

**MRS. JENNIE H. SMITH SCHOLARSHIP.** (Income from an endowment fund established by the late Mrs. Smith of Pitt County.) Conditions: Recipient must be from the Baptist Children's Homes. Application should be submitted to the Director of Student Aid. Recipient may apply for a second year award.

TWO SCHOLARSHIPS OF \$100.00 EACH. Donor: Baptist Woman's Missionary Union of Bertie County. Conditions: Recipient must be from Bertie County, and is selected by the donor. Recipient may apply for a second year award. Apply directly to the W.M.U. of Bertie County, Windsor, N.C.

**BETTY SPIVEY PRITCHARD SCHOLARSHIP OF \$125.00.** An endowed scholarship from the Estate of her daughter, ElizabethP. (Mrs. O.P.) Snipes of Lewiston. To help **worthy young people** in securing an education, preferably a young woman.

MARY PEARCE MUSIC SCHOLARSHIP OF \$100.00. (An endowed scholarship.) Donor: The estate of Mrs. W.S. Penny, Raleigh, N.C. Conditions: Recipient is that student selected as the outstanding freshman musician at Chowan College.

THE REVELLE SCHOLARS. (A \$300.00 endowed scholarship.) Donor: Mr. and Mrs. J. Guy Revelle, Sr. conditions: Recipient chosen on the basis of merit and need. Preference given to students from Northampton and Hertford Counties, North Carolina. A one year award.

WILMA L. MCCURDY MEMORIAL FUND. Annual scholarship of \$750.00 to worthy students who desire to attend Chowan College. This trust fund is administered by the First National Bank of Albermarle, N.C. The Trustees have sole discretionary power to designate the recipients. The Chowan College Scholarship Committee makes recommendations to the Trustees.

**ROSS A. CADLE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP OF \$100.00** An endowed shcolarship funded by the family and friends of the late Mr. Cadle, Director of Admissions at Chowan College from 1954-1966. Awarded by the Scholarship Committee of the college to a deserving student who is making satisfactory academic progress.

JOHNSON SCHOLARSHIP. (A \$500.00 endowed scholarship.) Donors: Mr. Henry S. Johnson, Jr., and Mr. Mike H. Johnson of Hamilton, N.C. Recipient chosen on the basis of scholastic ability, character and financial need, and must be a student majoring in the area of business. Preference will be given to a student from the Hamilton area of N.C. A one year award, but may be continued for a second year on the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee of the College.

BRYAN SCHOLARSHIP TRUST OF \$250.00. an endowed scholarship honoring the memory of James E. and Mary Z. Bryan. The award is made by the Scholarship Committee of the College to either young men or women who are bona fide residents of North Carolina, and who are worthy and need financial assistance to obtain or complete their education. The scholarship may be renewed for a second year of study at Chowan College.

ALPHA PI EPSILON SCHOLARSHIP AWARD. (\$50.00) Donor: Alpha Pi Chapter, Alpha Pi Epsilon. National Honor Society at Chowan College. A scholarship award given to a two-year Secretarial Administration or Business Education student who has the highest academic average at the end of two years of study at the college.

SARA MARIAN FISHER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND. A \$150.00 scholarship for use by students in the area of secretarial science, business administration or related fields. The award is made by the Scholarship Committee of the College, and the North Carolina Baptist Foundation, Inc., serves as Trustee of this endowed scholarship fund.

**EVA ETHRIDGE SCHOLARSHIP FUND** — \$1,500.00. An endowed scholarship provided by the estate of Mrs. Eva Ethridge Miller of Bertie County. This scholarship is administered by the Scholarship Committee of the College, to provide one or more scholarships to worthy students making application for this award

#### SCHOLARSHIPS IN THE FINE ARTS

**D. EMILY BARNES MUSIC SCHOLARSHIP** — \$300.00. An endowed scholarship provided by the estate of Miss Barnes, who was the daughter of one of the founders of the college. The scholarship will be awarded by the scholarship committee to an outstanding and deserving piano major.

**KEYBOARD.** One freshman scholarship in the amount of \$250.00. Renewable for a second year on approval of the Scholarship Committee. Award based primarily on talent, with audition required. Recipient recommended to Scholarship Committee by the faculty of the Department of Fine Arts.

**VOICE.** Two freshmen scholarships in the amount of \$250.00 each. Renewable for a second year on approval of the Scholarship Committee. Award based primarily on talent, with audition required. Recipients recommended to Scholarship Committee by the faculty of the Department of Fine Arts.

#### 34 — Financial Information

**BAND** — **ORCHESTRA.** Two freshmen scholarships in the amount of \$250.00 each. Renewable for a second year on approval of the Scholarship Committee. Award based primarily on talent, with audition required. Recipients recommended to the Scholarship Committee by the faculty of the Department of Fine Arts.

**ART.** One freshman scholarship in the amount of \$250.00. Renewable for a second year on approval of the Scholarship Committee. Award based primarily on talent. Applicants should furnish art faculty with samples of work for viewing and evaluation. Recipients recommended to Scholarship Committee by the faculty of the Department of Fine Arts.

In additions to these scholarships, the college also makes available two grants-in-aid in the amount of \$75.00 per semester, one of which will be awarded to the college choir accompanist and the other to a student music librarian. Recipients are recommended to the Scholarship Committee by the faculty of the Department of Fine Arts.

**NOTE:** Unless otherwise indicated, recipients of scholarships and grants are selected by the Chowan College Administration and Scholarship Committee on the basis of scholastic ability, character, and financial need. Combined grant, loan or scholarship awards may not exceed tuition and fee charges.

#### **GRANTS-IN-AID**

ATHLETIC. Athletic grants-in-aid are made by Chowan College in major sports. Information may be obtained from the Director of Athletics.

EXCHANGE CLUB OF MURFREESBORO ATHLETIC GRANT OF \$125.00. The Murfreesboro Exchange Club gives an athletic grant to a Chowan athlete.

**N.C. PRESS ASSOCIATION MECHANICAL CONFERENCE AWARD OF \$100.00.** The N.C. Press Association Mechanical Conference gives a cash award of \$100.00 to a Graphic Arts Freshman who has outstanding ability.

#### EDITORS OF STUDENT PUBLICATIONS.

1. The editor of the college yearbook (The Chowanoka) receives a \$600.00 grant-in-aid.

2. The co-editor of the college yearbook (The Chowanoka) receives a \$400.00 grant-in-aid.

3. The editor of the college newspaper (The Smoke Signals) receives a \$600.00 grant-in-aid.

4. The co-editor of the college newspaper (The Smoke Signals) receives a \$400.00 grant-in-aid.

**MINISTERIAL GRANTS.** Ministerial students who are related to the Southern Baptist Convention and supply the college with certification by their local churches receive \$325.00 per semester for four (4) semesters, if they maintain requirements for continued enrollment and carry a normal college load. Recipients are required to sign notes which must be co-signed by their parents, guardians, or another responsible person. If, at the end of five years, recipients have met the conditions set forth in the notes, the principle condition being that recipients enter the field of service for which they are being trained, the notes are cancelled. Otherwise, the notes must be paid.

CHILDREN AND SPOUSES OF ORDAINED MINISTERS. Unmarried children and spouses of ordained ministers related to the Southern Baptist Convention receive \$162.50 per semester for a maximum of four semesters.

**GRADUATES OF THE BAPTIST CHILDREN'S HOMES OF NORTH CAROLINA.** Graduates of the Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina receive grants-in-aid of \$162.50 per semester for a maximum of four semesters.

**ORDAINED MINISTERS.** Ordained ministers currently serving pastorates shall receive tuition and fees except for \$25.00 per semester, medical insurance coverage and extra fees such as music, art, business laboratory, photography and Graphic Arts. This is on the condition that they complete financial aid papers as deemed necessary by the Director of Financial Aid.

CHILDREN AND SPOUSES OF THE CHOWAN COLLEGE FACULTY AND STAFF. Unmarried children and spouses of members of the Chowan College faculty and administrative staff shall pay \$25 per semester, and file a need analysis form and a Basic Grant application. Medical insurance coverage and extra fees such as music, art, and graphic arts are not included in the tuition remission. The same policy will apply to secretarial staff and employees classified as supervisory personnel who have completed three years of continuous service with the college.

**EMPLOYEES OF THE COLLEGE.** Any employee who meets admissions requirements may audit or take for credit any course offering that does not conflict with his schedule.

**BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS.** This is a Federal aid program designed to provide grants to eligible students. Applications are available through the high school guidance counselor's office and the Chowan College Financial Aid Office. The BEOG office sends the student a Student Eligibility Report. All three copies of the SER must be sent to the Chowan College Financial Aid Office.

SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATION OPPORTUNITY GRANTS. This is a Federally funded program through which Chowan College assists students who have exceptional financial need. Grants range from \$200.00 to \$1500.00 per year. Any student receiving this grant must receive other aid equal to the amount of this grant.

**NORTH CAROLINA GRANTS.** North Carolina grants are available for residents of the state of North Carolina who have financial need. These grants are made possible by appropriations to private colleges from the North Carolina Legislature. Recipients are determined by the Financial Aid Office of Chowan College. (Funding of this grant is based on appropriations by the North Carolina Legislature.)

**NORTH CAROLINA LEGISLATIVE TUITION GRANTS.** Every resident of the state of North Carolina, who is enrolled for at least twelve hours, receives a North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grant. These grants are made possible by appropriations from the North Carolina State Legislature. (Funding and the amount of this grant is based on appropriations by the North Carolina Legislature.)

**NORTH CAROLINA STUDENT INCENTIVE GRANTS.** The Legislature of North Carolina has appropriated funds to establish grants for North Carolina residents who have financial need. Applications have to be filed with College Foundation, Inc., prior to March 31 each year. Applications are available in the student's guidance counselor's office and the Chowan College Financial Aid Office. (Funding of this grant is based on appropriations by the North Carolina Legislature.)

#### 36 — Financial Information

#### STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Employment opportunities are available at the College. These work grants are made available on the basis of financial need and on the basis of the student's willingness and ability to perform the work assigned. The College participates in the College Work Study Program and PACE, Inc. (Plan Assuring College Education in North Carolina).

#### LOAN FUNDS

**National Direct Student Loan.** Qualified students may borrow an aggregate of \$2500.00 during the first two years. The loans do not have to be repaid until the student terminates his education. Applications for the loan should be completed at the earliest possible date, but no later than thirty days before a term begins. These notes begin to earn interest (3 per cent) nine months from the date borrower terminates his college education.

The Mamie A. Crawley Memorial Trust Fund is available on a loan basis to any North Carolina Baptist student entering the Christian ministry. The fund is administered by the People's Bank and Trust Company of Rocky Mount, North Carolina, and bears interest at 4 per cent, beginning six months after graduation or termination of study. This fund has been made available by the Harris Chapel Baptist Church of Hollister, North Carolina.

North Carolina Scholarship-Loan for Prospective Teachers. North Carolina grants a limited number of \$900.00 scholarship-loans to prospective teachers who are legal residents of North Carolina. Those who receive these awards will be credited toward payment of these loans for each year they teach in North Carolina public schools during a period of five years after receiving their teaching certificate. Write: Department of Public Instruction. Board of Higher Education, Raleigh. North Carolina, prior to March 1.

#### GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM

Under the Guaranteed Student Loan Program. students are eligible to apply for loans up to \$2,500.00 for a single year with a total of \$7,500.00 for four years. These loans are made by banks, credit unions, and savings and loan associations in the state of the student's residence. Procedures are different in each state. In North Carolina most loans are made through College Foundation. Inc., an agency insured by the State Education Assistance Authority. College Foundation applications and information about Guaranteed Student Loans are available through the Chowan College Financial Aid Office.

#### T. M. STANBACK STUDENT LOAN FUND

Established by Mr. and Mrs. T. M. Stanback of Salisbury, N. C. Administered by College Foundation, Inc.: Raleigh. N.-C. Direct inquiries to the Director of Student Aid, Chowan College.

#### GENERAL FINANCIAL REGULATIONS

1. No credit for academic work is given for a diploma or for transfer purposes until all financial obligations to the College have been paid or adequately secured.

2. The \$10.00 application fee, which must accompany the student's application for admission, is not refundable under any conditions

3. In addition to the \$10.00 application fee, (1) ALL students ATTENDING CHOWAN COLLEGE FOR THE FIRST TIME must make an advance payment of \$50.00 by April 1. If accepted after April 1, payment must be made immediately upon acceptance. The payment will be applied to the student's account at the college. It is refundable only in case of serious illness or death

in the student's immediate family. (2) ALL returning students must pay a \$50.00 advance payment by April 1. It is subject to refund due to academic deficiencies or as above. APPLICATION FOR REFUND MUST BE MADE IN WRITING BY THE STUDENT IN ALL CASES BY THE DATE OF CLASS REGISTRATION FOR THE SEMESTER TO WHICH THE PAYMENT APPLIES.

(Refer to page 27 "Advance Payment".)

4. REFUND POLICY. The refund policy presupposes that all fees have been paid prior to class registration. Students who formally withdraw from the college within two weeks, after the beginning of a semester are entitled to a refund of 80 per cent of the fees paid; those who withdraw later than two weeks after a semester begins, but not later than three weeks, are entitled to a refund of 60 per cent of the fees paid; those who withdraw later than three weeks after a semester begins but not later than three weeks, are due a refund of 40 per cent of the fees paid; and those who withdraw as late as five weeks after the beginning of a semester are entitled to no refund. The advance payment (\$50) is not included in the refund. ANY STUDENT WHO IS ASKED TO WITHDRAW FROM THE COLLEGE AT ANY TIME FOR SOME INFRACTION OF THE RULES IS NOT ENTITLED TO ANY REFUND OR ANY PART OF THE FEES PAID FOR THAT SEMESTER.

5. Any student who is placed on probation for any reason whatsoever may lose his scholarship, special grant or financial aid during the period of this probation.

6. A student who loses, destroys, defaces, or in any way damages college property, or aids and abets others in so doing, shall within twenty-four hours report this fact to the Business Manager.

7. A student who moves from the room assigned with permission from the Director of Housing will be charged \$10.00. Moving without permission will incur a \$10.00 fine and may result in the student's return to the room originally assigned.

8. Upon issuance of the key to his room, a student is required to deposit \$10.00 as a Contingency-Key Fee. Upon return of the original key and after the deduction of any damage fees assessed to the student, any remaining portion of this fee will be refunded.

9. All students who keep an automobile on the campus or who drive to the campus are charged a \$15.00 fee per year, \$10.00 per semester, for the registration and parking of his automobile. Failure to register a car will result in a fine being levied upon the negligent student, not to exceed \$10.00, and may also result in the forfeiture of the privilege of keeping his car with him at college. Further, no student will be allowed to register a car belonging to someone other than himself, his parents, or his legal guardian. All students are required to register their cars.

10. **Personal Possessions** — Although students may leave personal possessions in their rooms over vacations during the regular academic year, they are not permitted to do so over the summer months. The college reserves the right to dispose of any and all belongings left in the residence halls after the closing of school in May.

11. **Insurance Coverage on Possessions** — Chowan College does not carry insurance on student's personal belongings and is not responsible for loss or damage from any cause. Students are advised to check their family's Home

#### 38 — Financial Information

Owners insurance to see if it covers belongings at college. If not, students may wish to secure personal coverage.

## GENERAL ENDOWMENT OF THE COLLEGE

The General Endowment of Chowan College is gradually increasing, and is carefully safeguarded as to its investment. The Planters National Bank and Trust Company of Rocky Mount and Ahoskie is the agent of the Chowan College General Endowment Fund.

The college Board of Trustees has begun a concentrated effort to increase the General Endowment to five million dollars. Gilbert W. Francis, attorney of Boykins, Virginia, is Chairman of the Endowment Committee, which is giving special time and effort to this endeavor. The book value of the Endowment Fund passed the one million dollar mark in 1976, not only reaching a new high but marking the most significant growth in the history of the College.

James Henry and Susan Fleetwood Stephenson Memorial. Established in loving memory of his parents by will of the late Dr. Gilbert T. Stephenson, long time friend, benefactor and Chairman of the College Endowment Committee. Dr. Stephenson was the driving force and strong advocate of General Endowment for Chowan College and for almost two decades lent his influence and gave legal advice to many people that they might follow his example of remembering Chowan College in their will. Additional gifts to this Memorial were made by his sons, Thomas W. and James H. Stephenson, and his beloved wife, Grace White Stephenson (1973).

The Colgate W. Darden, Jr. Chair of Business was established in 1974 by Mr. and Mrs. W. Eldridge (Sub) Smith of Franklin, Virginia, in honor of Dr. Darden and in recognition of his outstanding accomplishments as a statesman, scholar, political and educational leader. Dr. Darden has served his state as governor, and is a former president of the University of Virginia.

The E. Lee Oliver Fagan Chair of Bible and Religion was established in 1975 by Lee Fagan of Stanardsville, Virginia, in honor and memory of his mother. The late Mrs. Fagan was an alumna of the college, class of 1893. The college Board of Trustees recognized Mr. Fagan's gift as being the largest single contribution ever received for Endowment purposes.

Principal donors and the years in which their first contributions were made are listed for information and as an evidence of appreciation:

Bennie P. Hedspeth Estate, Suffolk, Va. (1977); Mrs. Lois Vann Wynn Estate, Murfreesboro, (1976); Mrs. Charles Hobson, Wenonah, N.J. (1976); William Futrell, Murfreesboro (1976); Alta Chitty Parker Estate, Murfreesboro (1976); John McSweeney, St. Petersburg, Fla. (1976); Don G. Matthews, Jr., Estate, Hamilton (1976); William Hersey Miller and Eva Ethridge Miller Estates, Bertie County (1975); Rosalind H. Richardson Estate, High Point (1975); Mr. and Mrs. W. Eldridge Smith, Franklin, Virginia (1974); James E. and Mary Z. Bryan Foundation, Inc. (1974); Dr. J. Clyde Turner Estate, Greensboro and Raleigh (1974); William Herbert McDowell (1956) and wife Emily Biggs McDowell. Scotland Neck (1974); Mary P. (Mrs. W. Clarence) Askew, Lewiston (1973); Mrs. Mary Powell Murphy Estate, Boston, Mass. (1973); Elizabeth P. (Mrs. O.P.) Snipes Estate, Lewiston (1973); David J. Prichard Estate, Hertford (1973); Grady D. Askew Estate, Harrellsville (1972); Dr. Gilbert T. Stephenson Estate,

| CHOWAN COLLEGE   | Applic  | ation for Admission                              |
|--|---|--|
| NORTH CAROLINA 27855<br>PHONE 919/398-4101   | Fall Term 19<br>Spring Term 19                  | Boarding<br>Day (commuting from home)<br>Special |
| Name   | First   | Middle   |
| Home Address   | State   | Zip Code   |
| Social Security Number   | Home Telephone                                  | e Number   |
| Sex Race N   | ationality                                      |  |
| Date of Birth Marital S  | tatus: Single [ ] Married                       | d[] Separated[] Divorced[]                       |
| Father's Name  | Mother's Name                                   |  |
| Address  | Address   |  |
| Occupation   | Occupation                                      |  |
| Business Telephone   | Business Telepho                                | one  |
| Are You a Veteran? Number  | er of Months in Service _                       |  |
| Name of Church   |   |  |
| Was (will be) graduated from   |   | High School                                      |
| Town State a   | or  | 19   |
| If you have attended college since graduation from   |   | and address of college:                          |
| Who, or what, influenced you to apply to Chowan Col  | lege?   |  |
| Major course of study  |   |  |
| Have you visited a doctor withint the last 5 years for a disorder? If so please explain on the back of   | any emotional or physical<br>f this application | Place Your                                       |
| If you have ever been dismissed from a school, exp   |   |  |
| If you have ever been arrested, explain circumstar   | nces on the back.                               | Photograph                                       |
| I certify that I have read the College regulation<br>admitted, will pledge obedience to them at all<br>non-refundable application processing fee of \$ | times. Enclosed is my                           | Here   |
|  |   | (Optional)                                       |
| Signature  |   |  |
| Date   |   |  |
| Chowan College operates on a non-discriminatory basis as to raca, o  | olor, sex, and national origin.                 |  |

| Are You a Veteran? Number of Months in Service   |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Name of Church   |                     |
| Was (will be) graduated from   | High School         |
| Б  | 19                  |
| Town State and Zp  |                     |
| If you have attended college since graduation from high school, give name and address of college:  | address of college: |
|  |                     |
| Who, or what, influenced you to apply to Chowan College?   |                     |
| Major course of study  |                     |
| Have you visited a doctor withint the last 5 years for any emotional or physical disorder? If so please explain on the back of this application. | Place Your          |
| If you have ever been dismissed from a school, explain fully on back.  | Dhotocrook          |
| If you have ever been arrested, explain circumstances on the back.   | гиондари            |
| I certify that I have read the College regulations in the catalog and if admitted, will pledge obedience to them at all times. Enclosed is my    | Here                |
| non-refundable application processing fee of \$10.00.  |                     |
|  | (Optional)          |
| Signature  |                     |
| Date   |                     |
| Chowan College operates on a non-discriminatory basis as to race, color, sex, and national origin.   |                     |
|  |                     |

Pendleton (1972); Lee O. Fagan, Standardsville, Va. (1972); Edwin P. Brown, Sr., Estate, Murfreesboro (1972); Mrs. Lennie G. Hoggard (Mrs. Linnwood L.) Suffolk, Va. (1972); Miss Emily Barnes Estate, Southampton County, Va. (1971); Dr. and Mrs. R. Kelly White, Conway (1971); Mrs. Neith Osborn, Arlington, Va. (1971); Dr. Victor R. Small Estate, Clinton (1971); Susie Latimer Mitchell (Mrs. J. M.), Justice Boone (1971); Mrs. Lucy Hofler Spivey, Sunbury (1971); Mr. and Mrs. T. M. Stanback, Salisbury (1971); Mrs. Wilma L. McCurdy Estate, Albemarle (1971); George L. Vann Estate, Murfreesboro (1971); H. C. Ferebee, Camden (1970),; Mrs. Mimie Cox (Herbert, Sr.) Jenkins, Aulander (1969); Mr. and Mrs. J. Guy Revelle, Sr., Northampton County (1969); Samuel A. Adams Estate, Merry Hill (1969); Dr. Donald S. Daniel Estate, Richmond, Virginia (1969); Sallie M. Boettcher Estate, Pasquotank County (1969); Mrs. Myra Vann Holland Estate, Edenton (1968); Mrs. Willie Phelps Coleman Estate, Henderson (1968); Grady D. Askew Foundation, Harrellsville (1967) - a trust fund administered by the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company; George T. Underwood, Murfreesboro (1967); Mrs. Olivia Benthall Jenkins Estate, Aulander (1967); Bennie P. Daniel Estate, Wake Forest (1966); J. H. Boyd, Jr. Estate, Greenville (1965); Charles H. Jenkins Estate, Aulander (1963); R. C. Holland Estate, Edenton (1962); J. H. Dempsey Estate, Windsor (1962); Miss Grace L. Sykes Estate, Woodland (1962); D. N. Evans Estate, Harrellsville (1962); Lizzie C. Pritchard Estate, Windsor (1961); H.A. Eure Estate, Corapeake (1961); Mrs. Francis B. Boone, Beaufort (1959); J.M. Camp, Franklin, Virginia (1959); W.S. Pritchard Estate, Windsor (1958); Kimball Endowment Fund (1957); Mrs. F.O. Mixon, Murfreesboro (1957); Mr. and Mrs. Lee Parker, Raleigh (1954); Mrs. W.S. Penny, Raleigh (1953); Mrs. Jennie H. Smith Estate, Pitt County (1952); and a gift in 1927 by B. N. Duke. New York. Also, the Virginia National Bank, formerly the Meherrin Valley Bank of Boykins, Virginia, has made several substantial gifts to the General Endowment Fund.

Chowan College has been and can be benefitted greatly by bequests of friends and alumni, including gifts to the College for the Book of Memory, whereby friends and relatives memorialize decreased loved ones through contributions to the General Endowment Fund. Many others should make Chowan College a beneficiary to their estates through legacies, insurance policies, and trusts. College officials, when requested to do so by interested persons or their attorneys, will provide, at no obligation whatsoever, professional and legal advice regarding wills in behalf of the college. President Bruce E. Whitaker stands ready to counsel with such parties at their convenience. The legal name to be used for this purpose is **Chowan College**.

Suggested wording for those who wish to remember Chowan College in their wills; "I give devise, and bequeath to Chowan College, Murfreesboro, Hertford County, North Carolina. (here insert the amount of money and/or describe the personal property or real estate) for the general purposes of Chowan College."



Annon St. Sectors 5 Mill Star and 6 Sectors 100 2010230 03 400

AR 10001 1005 1000 10000 Ben. 13 NAMES OF TAXABLE OF 2 1000 10 their 3 the state after latte was 19855 548 il similar in Summer : SAME 1872 and all the second second

2000 0

State and a state of Bat Marries and 98 N WE DESIGNAL AN

## Academic Program

#### DEGREES OFFERED

Chowan College offers various Associate degrees, as well as certificates and diplomas in business and graphic arts (printing).

#### **PROGRAMS OF STUDY**

Two programs of study are offered at Chowan: one, the first two years of college, leading to the B.S., B.A., and the various professional degrees in four-year colleges and universities; two, vocational programs for students who wish to enter specialized employment after graduation from Chowan. All students must follow a curriculum as outlined in the college catalog. Any exception to this policy must be approved in writing by the Dean of the College, upon recommendaton of the student's academic adviser.

**Department Honors Program:** Some departments in the college offer specialized honors courses for highly qualified students. Participation in these courses is by invitation only. Information on these is given under the departmental headings listed in the Courses of Instruction. Interested students should contact the chairman of the department in which they wish to study.

#### **REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION**

1. Chowan College desires to enroll only those persons who are trustworthy and studious and who possess those qualities that make for a congenial adjustment to college life. Evidence of good moral character, seriousness of purpose, and desirable personal traits will be considered of first importance.

2. Every applicant for admissions is encouraged to take the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) of the College Entrance Examination Board. Scholastic Aptitude Test scores are used for advising and do not have to be filed for admissions purposes unless specifically requested by the Admissions Committee. It is recommended that the Scholastic Aptitude Test be taken early in the senior year.

Students wishing to make application to take the tests should procure application forms from their secondary schools or write directly to the College Entrance Examination Board, Box 592, Princeton, New Jersey 08540, or Box 1025, Berkeley, California 94701, for the **Bulletin of Information**, which includes an application form and is available without charge. The bulletin lists test centers and gives complete information concerning the tests

Because of deadlines for filing application to take the College Board tests, the student must make his arrangements well in advance of the testing date so that his application may be received in Princeton or Berkeley by closing date.

When evaluating an applicant's qualifications for acceptance, careful

#### 42—Academic Program

consideration is given to the candidate's scholastic record in high school, rank in class, Scholastic Aptitude Test scores if available, recommendations of the Principal or Counselor, evidence of character, purposes in life, motivation, and ability to identify with the objectives, purposes and philosophy of Chowan College.

3. The basic academic requirement for admission is graduation from an approved high school with a minimum of eighteen (18) units. It is desirable, but not mandatory, that a liberal arts student submit:

| English                              | Inits |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Algebra                              | Inits |
| Foreign Language                     | Inits |
| Plane Geometry1 u                    | unit  |
| Lab. Science (other than general)1 u | unit  |
| Other Courses                        | units |

A student who does not offer any one of the foregoing units and who plans to transfer to a college requiring them, or to follow a program of study in which they are required, will be expected to take them at Chowan.

The Board of Trustees of the College reserves the right to change Admission Requirements at any time.

#### PRE-ADMISSION CAMPUS VISIT AND INTERVIEW

Candidates for admission and their parents are strongly urged to schedule a campus visit and interview. Appointments are arranged through the Office of Admissions (919/398-4101). Visits and interviews are welcomed during office hours from 8:30 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. on weekdays and from 8:30 a.m. until 12:00 noon on Saturdays. Experience indicates that students who visit prior to enrolling identify with the college environment more easily. During campus tours prospective students visit residence halls as well as academic, recreational, and medical facilities. A conference with an admissions representative gives one an opportunity to ask questions about policies of the college. Such conferences provide the ideal setting for students and parents to become familiar with ways Chowan can assist them in reaching their personal and education goals as well as their professional and career objectives. With sufficient notice arrangements can be made for overnight accommodations and meals on campus.

#### TRANSFER STUDENTS

A transfer student is any student who has been enrolled in one or more courses in some other college, either for summer school or regular term.

Students who transfer from other colleges must have their academic transcripts sent to the Director of Admissions before being admitted. Chowan College will accept "D's" in transfer from other colleges if the student has a "C" average on all work attempted.

A transfer student will not be allowed to register at Chowan College for a regular term if he is academically ineligible to return to the institution from which he is transferring. Such students may, however, be granted admission to the summer session. If the student earns a minimum of six semester hours and

twelve quality points or if he earns nine semester hours and eighteen quality points, he may be permitted to register for the following regular semester.

#### SPECIAL STUDENTS

Special Students who wish to receive credit for courses taken should follow the same admission procedure as regular students.

#### VETERANS

Applicants who need information concerning educational benefits for veterans and children of veterans should consult the nearest regional office of the Veterans Administration or their county veterans service officer. Veterans Administration Regional Office for North Carolina is located in the Wachovia Building in Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

#### INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

Chowan College has been approved by the United States Immigration Service and the Office of Education for the admission of students from other countries.

#### ADMISSION PROCEDURE

To gain admission to the college, the prospective student who has not previously attended college should:

1. Obtain all necessary forms by writing to: Director of Admissions, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C., 27855.

 Fill out completely the application for admission and mail it along with a \$10.00 processing fee, which is not refundable, to the Director of Admissions.

3. File a request with the high school Guidance Counselor for a copy of the high school transcript to be forwarded to the Director of Admissions, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C., 27855.

4. Make a \$50.00 (non-refundable) deposit by April 1. This is to be applied to the student's account with the college.

5. Expect to receive an admissions decision within ten to fifteen days after the Director of Admissions has received the application, application fee of \$10.00 and high school transcript.

Candidates for admission by transfer should follow the procedures listed above and request that an official transcript from each institution of higher education attended be forwarded to the Director of Admissions, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855.

**NOTE:** Students who are not graduates of approved high schools (including persons who qualify under the G.E.D. test) may be admitted to the college by special permission.

**MEDICAL REPORT**—A completed medical report is required of all students before they matriculate. The student should return this report as soon as possible after he is granted acceptance by the Director of Admissions. This provides the college nurse and her associates an opportunity to study the medical reports of incoming students prior to their actual enrollment.

#### SPECIAL ADMISSION FOR HIGH SCHOOL SENIORS

1. High school students who have completed their junior year, who rank in the upper one-third of their class, and who obtain a recommendation from their principal, are permitted to enroll in regular college classes on a special student basis during the Summer Session. These students are expected to return to their high schools for their senior year.

2. Area high school students who are in their senior year, who rank in the upper one-third of their class, and who obtain both release time and a recommendation from their principal, may enroll in college level courses on a special student basis.

#### **REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION**

To receive an associate degree, a student must satisfy the following requirements:

1. The student must have completed satisfactorily two years of college work, and must have obtained a minimum of 60 semester hours of credit in college work, **exclusive of physical education.** He must have completed at least 2 semester hours of credit in Physical Education.

2. A minimum quality point ratio of 2.0 is required for graduation. This means an average of "C" (2.0 quality point ratio) on all work attempted.

3. The student must have pursued and completed a prescribed or approved curriculum as outlined in this catalog.

4. All students are required to take a minimum of one religion course for the first two consecutive semesters, unless the curriculum in which they are enrolled requires that it be taken during the sophomore year.

5. A student transferring from another college must complete a minimum of one semester of fifteen hours of college work, with a quality point ratio of 2.0 or better, at Chowan College.

6. Chowan College will accept a maximum of nine semester hours in correspondence courses from accredited institutions to be counted toward **requirements for graduation.** 

7. Chowan College will accept in transfer a maximum of 9 semester hours of a student's last semester's work, in his prescribed curriculum at Chowan College, for graduation.

A-Excellent B-Above Average C-Average D-Below Average F-Failing SYSTEMS OF GRADES

W-Withdrawal (Medical) WP-Withdrawal Passing WF-Withdrawal Failing NG-No Grade Reported I-Incomplete

The grade of "I" is recorded only in case of illness or emergency resulting in the student's not being able to complete the work of the course. If the work recorded as "I" is not completed before the end of the following semester it will be considered as equivalent to an "F".

All dificiencies must be removed thirty days before the end of the last term of the student's graduation year.

All grades are final three (3)months after the date of issuance.

### QUALITY POINT SYSTEM

Students are awarded quality points on the basis of the grade they make:

A-Four quality points per semester hour credit

B-Three quality points per semester hour credit

C-Two quality points per semester hour credit

D-One quality point per semester hour credit

F-No quality points or semester hour credit

A 2.0 quality point ratio is required for graduation. This means that a student must have at least two quality points for every hour attempted. All courses taken at the end of the "drop" period will be considered work attempted, with the last grade on repeat courses taking preference. Repeat courses will be considered "work attempted".

#### ACADEMIC HONORS

The attainment of the following cumulative grade point average entitles graduating students to honors at Commencement:

| gradating stademe to menero at estimation of the                             |
|--|
| Summa Cum Laude  |
| Magna Cum Laude  |
| Cum Laude  |
| The following semester grade point averages entitle the student to honors in |
| the academic year:   |
| President's List   |
| Dean's List  |
| Honors List  |

Any grade below "C" will disqualify a student from placement on the President's List, Dean's List, or Honor's List, or from an honor at Commencement.

#### ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

#### REGISTRATION

Registration days are indicated on the campus calendar in the front of this catalog. All students should complete registration on the assigned days. Those students who enroll thereafter will be charged an additional fee of \$5.00.

#### **REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTINUED ENROLLMENT**

1. After a regular student has been enrolled at Chowan for two semesters, he must have earned a minimum of 18 semester hours and 36 quality points before enrolling for a third semester. (NOTE: A regular student is any student who in a given semester enrolls in 12 or more semester hours of work.)

2. After a regular student has been enrolled at Chowan for three semesters, he must have earned a minimum of 27 hours and 54 quality points before enrolling for a fourth semester.

#### 46—Academic Program

3. If a regular student chooses to enroll at Chowan for a fifth semester, he must have accumulated a minimum of 36 hours and 72 quality points before enrollment.

4. If a regular student chooses to enroll at Chowan for a sixth semester, he must have accumulated a minimum of 45 hours and 90 quality points before enrollment.

5. No regular student who completes six semesters at Chowan will be permitted enrollment for additional study unless he has a "C" average on all work attempted.

6. A transfer student must earn a minimum of 9 semester hours and 18 quality points during his first regular semester at Chowan and 9 semester hours and 18 quality points each semester thereafter.

NOTE: Any regular student who fails to earn a minimum of nine semester hours and eighteen quality points in a given semester will be placed on academic probation. Any student placed on academic probation for two successive semesters will be suspended from the college. Further, academic suspension will result when a student fails to meet the specified requirements for continued enrollment.

## **REGULAR STUDENT LOAD**

The normal academic load for a regular student is 15-16 **credit** hours per semester. No student may carry more than 18 semester hours except by special permission from the Dean of the College. ALL REGULAR STUDENTS MUST CARRY A MINIMUM OF TWELVE HOURS PER SEMESTER. NON-CREDIT COURSES WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED IN MEETING CONTINUED ENROLLMENT REQUIREMENTS.

#### SPECIAL STUDENT LOAD

Special students are allowed to carry a maximum of 11 hours per semester. These may be credit hours, non-credit hours, or a combination of both.



#### REPORTS

At the end of each semester a report for each student is sent to the student and to his parents or guardians. This report contains the grades and the number of absences. These grades are recorded on the permanent records in the Registrar's Office. A progress report is sent to the parents or guardians and students at mid-semester.

#### SOPHOMORE CLASSIFICATION

To be classified as a sophomore, a student must have earned, by the beginning of his third semester, at least 25 hours and 50 quality points.

#### **CLASS ABSENCES**

Students are expected to attend all meetings of their classes. Professors will keep class attendance records and these records become a part of the student's official transcript. An excused absence may be allowed for the following reasons:

1. Illness of the student, verified by a doctor or by the college nurse on forms provided for this purpose. Boarding students too ill to attend classes must report to the infirmary, unless otherwise directed by the college nurse.

**Excused Absences for Illness-Boarding Student:** In order to be excused from classes for reasons of personal illness, a Boarding Student must report to the Infirmary, prior to missing any class for which he seeks to be excused. The student may be confined to the infirmary or to his room for such period of time as the College Nurse deems necessary.

**Excused Absences for Illness-Day Students;** In order to be excused from classes for reasons of personal illness, a Day Student must bring an excuse from a parent or physician, certifying his illness.

2. Representation of the college, when such representation is reported by the appropriate faculty or staff member and approved by the Dean of the College.

3. Death of a member of a student's family.

4. Sickness in the family which requires the attention of the student, verified by a physician.

5. Selective Service Pre-induction Examination, when verified by a letter from a local Selective Service Board.

Appeals for excused absences other than those cited above can only be approved by the Dean of the College or the Registrar.

A student who wishes to be excused from class should report to the Office of the Registrar at least two days proir to the absence or **immediately** upon his return to class. He will be issued a Form 50 which must be submitted to the professor for his approval and returned to the Office of the Registrar within five (5) days after his return to classes. If this action is not taken by the student, the absence will be recorded as unexcused.

#### UNEXCUSED ABSENCES

Unexcused absences are those which are not listed under the above reasons for excused absences. Students may take the following number of unexcused absences without penalty:

In no class is a student permitted more than four unexcused absences. In classes that meet twice a week, the student will be permitted only three

#### 48—Academic Program

unexcused absences, in classes that meet only one time per week, two unexcused absences. No unexcused absences are permitted in laboratories.

a. After a first excessive unexcused absence, the student's grade in the class will be lowered by one letter grade.

b. After a second excessive unexcused absence, the student will be given a grade of "F" on the course. Once a student has accumulated two excessive unexcused absences in a class, he no longer has the option of dropping the class without penalty.

A student may appeal any of the above actions to the Absence Committee by written application, co-signed by the professor. Such application should be submitted to the Chairman of the Absence Committee within (5) days after the student's return to class. If the committee agrees to permit credit, the student will be granted the privilege of making up the time and work in a manner satisfactory to the professor.

Three (3) class tardies will be treated as (1) unexcused absence. Tardiness is the failure to be in the classroom at the time of the tardy bell. A student who enters (10) minutes or later after the tardy bell automatically receives an unexcused absence, unless an acceptable excuse is presented.

It is always the student's responsibility to keep up with his absences, excused and unexcused, in all classes. In every case, the professor's record will be considered official as regards the number of absences a student has taken.

## LOSS OF CREDIT

Normally a student who misses any class more than twelve (12) times (to include both excused and unexcused absences) will not receive credit for the course. In a class which meets twice per week, the student may not miss in excess of eight (8) times and still receive credit; in a class that meets one time per week, a total of four (4) absences.

Excessive unexcused absences may result in a student being dismissed from the college.

#### ASSEMBLY ABSENCES

All full-time, regular students (those who carry 12 or more semester hours) are required to register for and to attend the assembly programs. Each student may accumulate as many as four (4) unexcused absences in a given semester without penalty. When a student accumulates five (5) unexcused absences, he will be placed on preliminary suspension. The accumulation of six (6) unexcused absences may result in suspension from the college.

#### PROCEDURE FOR CHANGING CLASSES AND COURSES

1. Obtain proper form from the Office of the Registrar.

2. Secure the approval and signature of adviser.

3. Secure the approvals and signatures of the professors in whose classes changes are being made.

4. Secure the approval and signature of the Dean of the College.

5. Return form to the Office of the Registrar.

6. A student who finds it necessary to change from one class to another class in the same course or from one course to another within the Drop-Add period listed in the Chowan College Catalog Calendar will transfer all unexcused and excused absences.

A student may be charged a fee of \$5.00 for each class change, if such a change is primarily for the personal convenience of the student. The Registrar of the College will determine whether or not this fee will be charged, based on the merit of each case.

#### **DROPPING OF COURSES**

Courses may be dropped under the following circumstances:

1. Classes may be dropped without academic penalty as late as one week prior to the mid-term grading period. The last date for dropping a course without academic penalty is listed in the catalog calendar. Courses dropped within this period are not listed on the student's permanent record.

2. Withdrawal from a course after the official drop period as listed in the catalog calendar will result in a grade of "F" on each course dropped.

3. Exceptions to item 2 may be made in extreme cases, such as the reasons given in the catalog for excused absences. These exceptions must be approved by the Dean of the college, the Absence Committee, or both. If the Dean of the College or the Absence Committee approves the dropping of a course because of extenuating circumstances, the student will receive a "WF" or "WP" on the course, unless the drop is medical, in which case the grade will be recorded as "W". A physician's certificate is required for a medical drop.

4. In order for a student to withdraw officially from a course, he must follow the "Procedure for Changing Classes and Courses", as outlined above. Unofficial withdrawals result in a grade of "F" on each course dropped.

#### **REPEATING OF COURSES**

1. In the event that a student repeats a course, the last grade earned will be considered his final grade, and will be considered work attempted.

2. Courses in which "D's" are earned will transfer to many senior institutions if the student has a "C" average on all work attempted at Chowan College.

3. Students in vocational programs should repeat any courses in which "D's" are earned if such courses are in their major area of concentration. However, any student will be allowed to continue if he does not repeat the course in which a "D" is earned.

4. It will be the responsibility of the student to determine if a "D" should be repeated. The college will not be responsible for "D's" that do not transfer to senior institutions.

#### **RE**—EXAMINATIONS

A final semester candidate for graduation may apply for only **one** re-examination if extenuating circumstances justify it. The decision in this matter will be made by the professor involved, the Dean of the College, and the chairman of the department. In case the chairman of the department is the professor, another professor will be called in to act.

#### 50—Academic Program

No grade higher than a "C" may be assigned as a result of re-examination. A special re-examination will not be given until the student has had adequate time to do further study, which, in the judgment of the professor, justifies a re-examination.

A re-examination must be authorized by the Dean of the College and preceded by the payment of the required \$5.00 fee.

#### **MAKE-UP TESTS**

All students who desire to make up a test or tests which were missed due to excused absences will be required to make up test or tests as specified by either the indivdual professor or departmental policy.

#### COLLEGE LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM

Chowan College participates in the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) of the College Entrance Examination Board. Credits are granted on the basis of both General Examinations and Subject Examinations in cases where the student scores at or above the level most recently recommended by the Council on College-Level Examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board. For information on specific CLEP credits acceptable at Chowan College, contact the Registrar of the College.

All students who seek credit by CLEP should be aware of the following matters:

1. No student may receive credit for a Subject or General Examination if it



duplicates in part or total any college level course for which he has already received credit.

2. Credit granted by CLEP will be reflected on the student's transcript in terms of semester hours only. No letter grade will be recorded and no quality points assigned. The actual score achieved on a CLEP examination will be recorded on the transcript. A student's quality point average will be determined by grades achieved in regular college courses.

3. Credits by CLEP will be recorded on the student's transcript only after he has matriculated at the college and earned a minimum of 18 semester hours.

4. While more than 1,000 American colleges now participate in CLEP, all do not participate to the same degree, nor do all necessarily accept the credit level as recommended by CLEP. In every case, any student who seeks credit by CLEP does so on his own responsibility, so far as transfer of credit is concerned.

#### WITHDRAWAL FROM THE COLLEGE

1. A student who finds it necessary to withdraw from the college must consult with the Dean of the College and the Bursar and arrange for regular withdrawal. Unless this is done, honorable dismissal will not be granted. All withdrawals are initated in the Office of the Dean of the College.

2. Students who withdraw after the mid-term grading period, which is designated in the Calendar of the catalog, will receive an "F" on all courses being taken at the time of withdrawal and hours will be counted as work attempted. Exceptions to this policy will be the following reasons:

a. Illness, in which case a physician's certificate must be presented and approved by the Dean of the College.

b. Death of a member of a student's family which would place hardship on the family.

c. Sickness in a family which requires the attention of the student, verified by a physician.

d. Induction into the Armed Forces.

For students withdrawing from the college for the above reasons, semester hours will not be counted as work attempted and will be recorded as withdrawals from the college on the date indicated on the withdrawal form. For other withdrawals prior to the mid-term grading period, work will not be recorded as work attempted but will be recorded as withdrawals from the college on the date specified on the withdrawal form. When a student withdraws from the college after mid-term for any reason other than those listed above, the faculty members involved should submit to the office of the Registrar the student's grade card showing an "F" on the course which will be recorded in the transcript of the student. Also, the professor should show the student's actual grade which will be used by the Admissions Committee in determining the student's eligibility for re-admission to the College.

#### TRANSCRIPTS

Upon request, a student is entitled to one free copy of his college transcript. For additional copies there is a fee of \$1.00 each.



# The Curricula

Those students who, at the time of entering college, have not fully decided' which course of study they desire to pursue are advised and urged to register for the liberal arts curriculum. Work in the liberal arts leads to degrees in teaching, medicine, religion, law, business administration, science, journalism, and various other professional fields.

### DEPARTMENTS OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

The study of the arts and sciences serves several purposes.

**To Communicate.** The development of the ability to communicate is greatly aided by the study of languages (including English) and related subjects.

**To Inquire Accurately.** The study of natural and social sciences provides students with that broad knowledge of the world and the universe which is so important to human experience.

**To Understand.** The study of the humanities brings an understanding of the cultural heritage of the Western World and stimulates an appreciation of other cultures.

**To Encourage Moral Growth.** The study of religion encourages the development of a mature philosophy of life, whereby one acquires worth and personally satisfying life goals and the ability to make appropriate value judgments.

**To Reason.** The study of the sciences challenges the individual to think independently and creatively and helps to develop his skill in using the various methods of thought, research, and judgment.

In short, studies in the liberal arts and sciences broaden the student's understanding of himself, his cultural heritage, and his universe, and, thus, provide him with a strong foundation on which he may add successfully, throughout his life, additional blocks of knowledge. E:----

## Liberal Arts

#### Requirements for the Associate Degree

#### FIRST YEAR

| First Semester          | Second Sen | ester                   |  |    |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|----|
| English 101             | .3         | English 102             |  | .3 |
| Mathematics 103* or 101 | .3         | Mathematics 105° or 102 |  | .3 |
| Religion 101            | .3         | Religion 102            |  | .3 |
| Foreign Language 101    | . 3        | Foreign Language 102    |  |    |
| History 101             | .3         | History 102             |  | .3 |
| Physical Education      | 1          | Physical Education      |  | 1  |
| Total                   | 16         | Total                   |  | 16 |
|                         |            |                         |  |    |

#### SECOND YEAR

| First Semester         | Second Semester                   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| English 201 or 203     | English 202 or 204 3              |
| Laboratory Science 4   | Laboratory Science 4              |
| Foreign Language 201 3 | Foreign Language 202 3            |
| Approved Electives     | Music Appreciation 161 or Art 161 |
| Total                  | Approved Elective                 |
|                        | Total                             |

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR LIBERAL ARTS: Government 108, Geography 151, Sociology 205, 207, 210. Economics 251-252, Mathematics 210, 211, 212, History 201-202, Speech 210, Philosophy 201, Hygiene 101, \*Mathematics 109 may be substituted

## **Pre-Education**

#### Requirements for the Associate Degree

#### FIRST YEAR

| First Semester                  | FINGT | Second Semest                   | er         |
|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|------------|
| English 101                     | .3    | English 102                     | .3         |
| Mathematics 103° or 101         | .3    | Mathematics 105° or 102         |            |
| Religion 101                    | - 3   | Religion 102                    |            |
| History 101 or 201              | 3     | History 102 or 202              |            |
| Physical Education              | 1     | Physical Education              | <b>. 1</b> |
| **Approved Elective or Language | .3    | **Approved Elective or Language |            |
| Total .                         | 16    | Total .                         | 16         |

#### SECOND YEAR

First Semester

#### English 201 3 English 202 .3 Biology 101 or Chemistry 102 Biology 111 or 121 or Chemistry 103 4 4 Psychology 201 Music Appreciation 161 or .3 Hygiene 101 .3 Art Appreciation 161 .3 Approved Elective or Language .3 Speech 210 .3 Total .... 16 Approved Elective or Language ...3 Total . 16

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR PRE-EDUCATION Government 108, Geography 151, Speech 210-211, Sociology 205, 207, 210. Mathematics 210, 211, 212, Economics 251-252, English 203-204, Philosophy 201 \*Mathematics 109 may be subsituted

\*\*Students wishing a teacher's certificate in science should take Biology in their first year instead of this elective and take Chemistry the second year. Others should choose Biology over Chemistry the second year.

#### Second Semester

cond Somosto

The Curricula — 55

## **Pre-Religion**

#### Requirements for the Associate Degree

#### FIRST YEAR First Semester

| English 101             |  |  |  |  |     |  |      |  | <br> | 3   | J. |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----|--|------|--|------|-----|----|
| Religion 101            |  |  |  |  |     |  | <br> |  | <br> | 3   | 5  |
| Mathematics 103* or 101 |  |  |  |  |     |  | <br> |  | <br> | 3   | 5  |
| Foreign Language 101    |  |  |  |  |     |  |      |  | <br> | 3   | 3  |
| History 101             |  |  |  |  |     |  |      |  | <br> | 3   | 3  |
| Physical Education      |  |  |  |  |     |  |      |  | <br> | 1   |    |
| Total                   |  |  |  |  | • • |  |      |  | <br> | .16 | ;  |
|                         |  |  |  |  |     |  |      |  |      |     |    |

| Second Semester         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| English 102             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Religion 102            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mathematics 105* or 102 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign Language 102    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| History 102             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Physical Education1     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### SECOND YEAR

#### First Semester

| English 201 or 203     | .3  |
|------------------------|-----|
| Foreign Language 201   | .3  |
| Laboratory Science     | 4   |
| Music Appreciation 161 | 3   |
| Hygiene 101            | 3   |
| Total                  | .16 |

#### Second Semester

| English 202 or 204        |      | . 3 |
|---------------------------|------|-----|
| Foreign Language 202      |      | 3   |
| Laboratory Science        | <br> | 4   |
| **Social Science Elective | <br> | 3   |
| Speech 210                | <br> | 3   |
| Total                     | <br> | 16  |

\*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

\*\*Psychology 201, Sociology 205, Economics 251-252, Government 108, Philosophy 201.

## Pre-Law

#### Requirements for the Associate Degree

### FIRST YEAR

#### First Semester

| English 101             |
|-------------------------|
| Mathematics 103* or 101 |
| Religion 101            |
| Foreign Language 101 3  |
| History 101             |
| Physical Education1     |
| Total                   |

## SECOND YEAR

#### First Semester

| English 201          |
|----------------------|
| Laboratory Science4  |
| Foreign Language 201 |
| Economics 251        |
| Government 108       |
| Total                |

#### Second Semester

| Inglish 102             |
|-------------------------|
| Athematics 105* or 1023 |
| Religion 102            |
| oreign Language 102     |
| listory 102             |
| Physical Education1     |
| Total                   |
|                         |

#### Second Semester

| English 202          |
|----------------------|
| Laboratory Science4  |
| Foreign Language 202 |
| Economics 252        |
| Elective             |
| Total                |

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR PRE-LAW: Geography 151, Speech 210-211, Sociology 205, History 201-202, Psychology 201, Philosophy 201.

\*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

## 56—The Curricula

English 101

## Social Studies

#### Requirements for the Associate Degree

#### FIRST YEAR

| First Semester |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| $> \cdots$     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Math 103 or 101      |      | .3 |
|----------------------|------|----|
| Religion 101         |      |    |
| Government 108       | <br> |    |
| History 101          | <br> | 3  |
| Physical Education . | <br> | 1  |
| Total                | <br> |    |

#### Second Semester

| English 102         |
|---------------------|
| Math 105 or 102     |
| Religion 102        |
| Geography 151       |
| History 102         |
| Physical Education1 |
| Total               |

#### SECOND YEAR

#### **First Semester**

| English 201 or 203        |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Laboratory Science        |  |
| History 201               |  |
| Music Appreciation 161 or |  |
| Art Appreciation 1613     |  |
| Elective                  |  |
| Total                     |  |

| Second | Semester |
|--------|----------|
|        |          |

| English 202 or 204 |
|--------------------|
| Laboratory Science |
| History 202        |
| Sociology 205      |
| Elective           |
| Total              |

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR SOCIAL STUDIES: Economics 251-252, Philosophy 201, Sociology 207 or 210 Speech 210.

Concentration in Sociology Sociology 205, 207, 210, Psychology 201, Economics 251-252.



## Requirements for the Associate Degree

### FIRST YEAR

#### First Semester

| English 101         |
|---------------------|
| Math 103 or 101     |
| Religion 101        |
| *Foreign Language   |
| History 101         |
| Physical Education1 |
| Total               |

#### Second Semester

| English 102        | 3 |
|--------------------|---|
| Math 105 or 102    | 3 |
| Religion 102       | 3 |
| *Foreign Language  | 3 |
| History 102        | 3 |
| Physical Education | 1 |
| Total1             | 6 |

## SECOND YEAR

| First Semester                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| English 201 or 203            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Laboratory Science4           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| History 201                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Music Appreciation 161 and/or |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Art Appreciation 161          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *Foreign Language             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Second Semester

| English 202 or 204 |  |
|--------------------|--|
| aboratory Science4 |  |
| History 202        |  |
| Sociology 205      |  |
| Foreign Language   |  |
| Total              |  |

\*Students must satisfy Foreign Language requirements through the intermediate level. For those who complete their Foreign Language requirement the first year, suggested electives are: Government 108, Geography 151, Economics 251-252, Philosophy 201.

## Music

## Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B.S. in Music Education

### FIRST YEAR

#### First Semester

| English 101            |   |  | , | • |  |  |  | • |       |  |      | .3 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|-------|--|------|----|
| Music Literature 171   |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |       |  |      | .2 |
| Music Theory 151       |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |       |  | <br> | .3 |
| Sight Singing 101      |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |       |  | <br> | .1 |
| Physical Education     |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |       |  |      | .1 |
| Ensemble               |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |   | <br>, |  | <br> | .1 |
| Applied Music          |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |       |  |      | 2  |
| Class Methods Music 12 | 1 |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |       |  | <br> | 1  |
| Math 101               |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |       |  |      | .3 |
| Total                  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |       |  |      | 17 |
|                        |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |       |  |      |    |

#### Second Semester

| English 102              |                            |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Music Literature 172     |                            |
| Music Theory 152         |                            |
| Sight Singing 102        |                            |
| Physical Education       | t                          |
| Ensemble                 | 1                          |
| Applied Music            |                            |
| Class Methods, Music 122 | <ol> <li>in a 1</li> </ol> |
| Math 102                 |                            |
| Total                    | 17                         |

### SECOND YEAR

| ritst Semeste            | 1   | Second Semester          |    |
|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|
| English 201              | 3   | English 202              | .3 |
| Religion 101             |     | Religion 102             | .3 |
| Music Theory 253         | .3  | Music Theory 254         |    |
| Sight Singing 201        |     | Sight Singing 202        | 1  |
| Ensemble                 | 1   | Ensemble                 | 1  |
| Applied Music            | 2   | Applied Music            | .2 |
| Class Methods, Music 221 | . 1 | Class Methods, Music 222 | 1  |
| History 101 or 201       | .3  | History 102 or 202       | 3  |
| Total                    | .17 | Total                    | 17 |
|                          |     |                          |    |

## Music

### Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B.A. with a Major in Music

#### FIRST YEAR

| First                | st Semester             | Second Semester      |
|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| English 101          |                         | English 102          |
| Math 103 or 101      | . pe e. e e. <b>.</b> 3 | Math 105 or 102      |
| Foreign Language     |                         | Foreign Language     |
| Music Literature 171 | 2                       | Music Literature 172 |
| Music Theory 151     |                         | Music Theory 152     |
| Sight Singing 101    | 1                       | Sight Singing 102    |
| Applied Music        | 2                       | Applied Music 2      |
| Ensemble             |                         | Ensemble I           |
| Physical Education   | n                       | Physical Education 1 |
| Total .              | 19                      | Total                |

## SECOND YEAR

#### First Semester

| English 201                |  | .:  |
|----------------------------|--|-----|
| Religion 101               |  | :   |
| Foreigh Language           |  | .:  |
| Advanced Music Theory 253  |  |     |
| Advanced Sight Singing 201 |  | -   |
| Applied Music              |  |     |
| Ensemble                   |  |     |
| Total                      |  | 1.1 |

### Second Semester

| Second Semester            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| English 202                |    |
| Religion 102               | 3  |
| Foreign Language           | .3 |
| Advanced Music Theory 254  | .3 |
| Advanced Sight Singing 202 | 1  |
| Aplied Music               |    |
| Ensemble                   | 1  |
| Total                      |    |
|                            |    |

#### 58 — The Curricula

First Semester

## Music

#### Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B.M. with Major in Performance

#### FIRST YEAR

#### Second Semester

3

| English 101              | English 102              |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Music Literature 171     | Music Literature 172     |
| Music Theory 151         | Music Theory 152         |
| Sight Singing 101        | Sight Singing 1021       |
| Physical Education 1     | Physical Education       |
| Ensemble1                | Ensemblei                |
|                          | Applied Music4           |
| Applied Music            | Class Methods, Music 122 |
| Class Methods, Music 121 |                          |
| Total                    | Total16                  |

#### SECOND YEAR

#### Second Semester First Semester .3 English 202 .... (in a month of the second English 201 .3 Religion 102 Religion 101 Advanced Music Theory 254 3 . .3 Advanced Music Theory 253 Advanced Sight Singing 202 ····· ····· Advanced Sight Singing 201 Ensemble ...... - . .1 Ensemble ..... . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4 Applied Music Applied Music · (· · · · · · · 1 Class Methods, Music 222 \_\_1 Class Methods, Music 221 .16 . . 16 Total Total .....

## Dance

#### Requirements for the Associate Degree

#### FIRST YEAR

| First Semester* Second Semester |    |                                |     |
|---------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|-----|
| English 101                     | 3  | English 102                    | .3  |
| Language or Elective            | 3  | Language or Elective           | 3   |
| Biology 101                     | 4  | Biology 111 or 121             |     |
| Mathematics 101 or 103          | .3 | Mathematics 102 or 105         | .3  |
| Dance 101 (Ballet 1)            | 1  | Dance 102 (Ballet II)          | .1  |
| Dance 111 (National Dance)      | 1  | Dance 112 (Contemporary Dance) | 1   |
| Physical Education              | 1  | Total                          | .15 |
| Total                           | 16 |                                |     |

#### SECOND YEAR

| First Semester             |     | Second Semester             |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| English 201 or 203         | 3   | English 202 or 204          | .3  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Language or Elective       | .3  | Language or Elective        |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Religion 101               | .3  | Religion 102                | .3  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Psychology 201             | 3   | Music or Art 161            | 3   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chemistry 102**            | 4   | Chemistry 103**             | - 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dance 201 (Ballet III)     | 1   | Dance 202 (Ballet IV)       | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dance 211 (Modern Dance I) | . 1 | Dance 212 (Modern Dance II) | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                      | 18  | Total                       |     |  |  |  |  |  |

\*Students who cannot pass the swimming test should take the beginning swimming course in addition to the regular curriculum during the first semester.

\*\*An approved elective may be substituted for Chemistry 102-103 if the college to which the student plans to tranfer does not require chemistry

NOTE. A special fee of \$75 00 per semester is charged to all dance students

It is strongly recommended that all dance majors take French as their foreign language

Art

# Requirements for the Associate Degree

The following basic courses must be completed by all students enrolled in an Associate Degree program in Art:

| English 101, 102, 201, | 202, or 203                           |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 204                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | . 12 semester hours |

| Religion 101, 102              | 6 semester hours  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Physical Education             | .2 semester hours |
| Fundamentals of Drawing 101,   |                   |
| 102                            | .4 semester hours |
| Introduction to Art and Design |                   |
| 171                            | .3 semester hours |
| Art History Survey 211         |                   |
| 212                            |                   |
| Painting 201, 202              | .6 semester hours |

#### STUDIO ART

In addition to the basic requirements listed above, students majoring in Studio Art must complete:

| Printmaking 191      | 3 semester hours |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Ceramics 151         |                  |
| Art Problems 291-292 |                  |
| Electives            |                  |

#### COMMUNICATIONS ART

In addition to the basic requirements listed above, students majoring in Communication Art must complete:

Introduction to Graphic Arts

| 101                     |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Lettering Design 181    |                  |
| Photography 101         | 4 semester hours |
| Printmaking 191         |                  |
| Advertising Design 261. |                  |
| 262                     | 6 semester hours |
| Illustration 271        | 3 semester hours |
| Art Problems 291-292    |                  |
| Typing 101              |                  |

#### ART

In addition to the basic requirements listed above, students majoring in Art must complete:

| History 101,102          |                  |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Mathematics 101, 102     |                  |
| Foreign Language through | the inter-       |
| mediate level            |                  |
| Biology 101 and 111 or   |                  |
| 121                      | 8 semester hours |

\*Not required if taken in high school.

\*\*Some senior colleges will require these courses. Approved electives may be substituted if the student plans to transfer to a senior institution where these are not required.

Note: no student may take more than 6 hours in Art Problems



#### 60 — The Curricula

# Mathematics

#### Requirements for the Associate Degree

#### FIRST YEAR

| First Semester                       | Second Semester                      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Mathematics 109*                     | Mathematics 210 .4                   |
| English 101                          | English 102 3                        |
| Science Elective or Foreign Language | Science Elective or Foreign Language |
| Religion 101                         | Religion 102                         |
| Physical Education1                  | Physical Education                   |
| Total                                | Elective                             |
|                                      | Total                                |

#### SECOND YEAR

4

.3

4

.3

3

.17

|                    | i li at och | ine stu |  |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|--|
| Mathematics 211    |             |         |  |
| English 201 or 203 |             |         |  |
| Physics 101        |             |         |  |

Social Science Elective

Fine Arts Elective

Total ....

First Somester

| Second Semester             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Mathematics 212 or Elective | .3-4  |
| English 202 or 204          | 3     |
| Physics 102                 | 4     |
| Social Science Elective     | 3     |
| Mathematics 289 or Elective | .3    |
| Total .                     | 16-17 |

\*Mathematics 103-105 may be substituted for Mathematics 109 Electives must be approved by student's advisor.

# Science

### Requirements for the Associate Degree

### FIRST YEAR

| F | irst | S | en   | ne | si | e | r |
|---|------|---|------|----|----|---|---|
|   |      | - | •••• |    | -  |   |   |

| First Semester   |    | Second Semester       |  |  |
|------------------|----|-----------------------|--|--|
| English 101      | .3 | English 102           |  |  |
| Mathematics 103* | .3 | Mathematics 105*      |  |  |
| Religion 101     | .3 | Religion 102          |  |  |
| Biology 101      | .4 | Biology 111 or 112 .4 |  |  |
| Chemistry 102    | .4 | Chemistry 103 .4      |  |  |
| Total            | 17 | Total                 |  |  |

#### SECOND YEAR

| First Semester     | Second Semester |                    |     |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|
| English 201 or 203 | .3              | English 202 or 204 | .3  |
| Physics 101        | .4              | Physics 102        | .4  |
| Approved Electives |                 | Approved Electives | 9   |
| Physical Education | .1              | Physical Education | .1  |
| Total              | .17             | Total              | .17 |

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR SCIENCE: Chemistry 275-276, Chemistry 202, Anatomy 221, Physiology 222, Mathematics 210. 211, French 101-102, History 101-102, Government 108, Economics 251-252, Sociology 205, Philosophy 201, Geography 151,

\*Mathematics 109 may be substituted

The Curricula — 61

# **Pre-Engineering**

Requirements for the Associate Degree

### FIRST YEAR

#### First Semester

| English 101        |      |
|--------------------|------|
| Mathematics 109*   | 5    |
| Mathematics 111    | . 2  |
| Chemistry 102      | 4    |
| Physical Education | 1    |
| Total              | . 15 |

#### Second Semester

| English 102        | - 1 C | 3  |
|--------------------|-------|----|
| Mathematics 210    |       | 4  |
| Physics 102        |       |    |
| Chemistry 103      |       | 4  |
| Physical Education |       |    |
| Total              |       | 16 |

### SECOND YEAR

#### First Semester

| English 201 or 203 |  | <br>3 |
|--------------------|--|-------|
| Physics 203        |  | 4     |
| Mathematics 211    |  | . 4   |
| Economics 251      |  | .3    |
| Religion 101       |  | 3     |
| Total              |  | 17    |

\*Mathematics 103-105 will satisfy this requirement

Any elective must be approved by advoser.

| Second Se                   | emester |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| History 102                 |         |
| Physics 204                 |         |
| Mathematics 212 or Elective | 4       |
| Mathematics 289 or Elective |         |
| Religion 102                | 3       |
| Total                       |         |



# **Pre-Optometry**

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to a Bachelor's Degree

#### FIRST YEAR

#### **First Semester**

#### Second Semester

| English 101         | English 1023        |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Mathematics 103*    | Mathematics 105*3   |
| Biology 1014        | Biology 111 or 1214 |
| Chemistry 1024      | Chemistry 1034      |
| Physical Education1 | Physical Education1 |
| Total               | Psychology 2013     |
|                     | Total8              |

#### SECOND YEAR

#### First Semsestr

| Chemistry 275 | 1 |
|---------------|---|
| Physics 101   | 1 |
| Sociology 205 | 3 |
| Religion 101  | 3 |
| History 101   | 3 |
| Total         | 7 |

#### Second Semester

| Chemistry 276     |
|-------------------|
| Physics 102       |
| Microbiology 2414 |
| Religion 102      |
| History 102       |
| Total             |

\*Mathematics 109 will satisfy this requirement

# **Pre-Forestry**

# Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to B.S. Degree

#### FIRST YEAR

#### First Semester

| 3 |
|---|
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 4 |
| 1 |
| 5 |
|   |

#### Second Semester

| nglish 102        | 3 |
|-------------------|---|
| athematics 105*   | 3 |
| iology 121        | 4 |
| hemistry 103      | 4 |
| hysical Education | 1 |
| **Total           | ō |

### SECOND YEAR

#### First Semester

| fathematics 2104 |
|------------------|
| nglish 2103      |
| Physics 101      |
| conomics 251     |
| Religion 1013    |
| Total            |

#### Second Semester

| Mathematics 211 4       |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| English 202, 203 or 204 |  |
| Physics 102             |  |
| Economics 252           |  |
| Religion 102            |  |
| Total7                  |  |

\*Mathematics 109 will satisfy this requirement.

\*\*Elective may be added, upon approval of academic advisor

The Curricula — 63

# Pre-Pulp and Paper Science and Technology

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to B.S. Degree

#### FIRST YEAR

| First Semester             |    | Second Semester              |  |  |
|----------------------------|----|------------------------------|--|--|
| English 101                | .3 | English 102 .3               |  |  |
| Mathematics 103*           | 3  | Mathematics 105*             |  |  |
| Biology 101 or Physics 101 | 4  | Biology 121 or Physics 102 4 |  |  |
| Chemistry 102              | .4 | Chemistry 103                |  |  |
| Physical Education         | .1 | Physical Education 1         |  |  |
| **Total                    | 15 | **Total15                    |  |  |

#### SECOND YEAR

#### First Semester

| Religion101            |     |  |  |  | .3  |
|------------------------|-----|--|--|--|-----|
| Chemistry 275          |     |  |  |  | - 4 |
| Mathematics 210        |     |  |  |  | 4   |
| Mathematics 111        |     |  |  |  | .2  |
| Physics 101 or Biology | 101 |  |  |  | 4   |
| Total                  |     |  |  |  | 17  |

#### Second Semester

| Religion 102               |  |  |  | .3  |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|-----|
| Chemistry 276              |  |  |  | 4   |
| Economics 251              |  |  |  | .3  |
| Mathematics 211            |  |  |  | 4   |
| Physics 102 or Biology 121 |  |  |  | 4   |
| Total                      |  |  |  | .18 |

\*Mathematics 109 will satisfy this requirement

\*\*Elective may be added, upon approval of academic adviser

# **Pre-Agriculture**

# Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to B.S. Degree

### FIRST YEAR

#### First Semester

#### Second Semester

| English 101        |  | .3  | English 102                | .3 |
|--------------------|--|-----|----------------------------|----|
| Mathematics 103*   |  | .3  | Mathematics 105*           | .3 |
| Biology 101        |  | 4   | Biology 121 or Biology 111 | 4  |
| Physical Education |  | .1  | Physical Education         | 1  |
| Chemistry 102      |  | _ 4 | Chemistry 103              | 4  |
| Total              |  | 15  | Total                      | 15 |

#### SECOND YEAR

3

4

4

4

3

#### **First Semester**

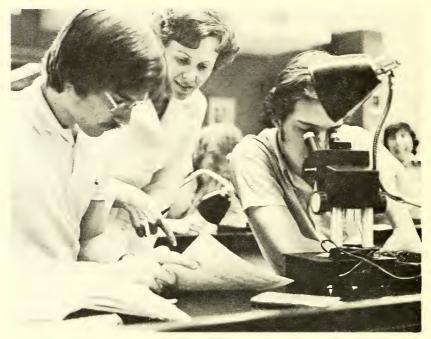
#### Religion 101 Mathematics 210 Chemistry 275 Physics 101 Economics 251 Total 18

#### Second Semester

| Religion 102    |  | 3  |
|-----------------|--|----|
| Mathematics 211 |  | 4  |
| Chemistry 276   |  | 4  |
| Physics 102     |  | 4  |
| Economics 252   |  | 3  |
| Total .         |  | 18 |

'Mathematics 109 will satisfy this requirement

#### 64 — The Curricula



# Pre-Cytotechnology

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to a Registered Cytotechnologist\*

### FIRST YEAR

#### **First Semester**

| English 101          | <br> |    | <br>• • | • | <br> | <br> |  |      | <br> | 3   |
|----------------------|------|----|---------|---|------|------|--|------|------|-----|
| Biology 101          | <br> |    |         | , | <br> | <br> |  | <br> | <br> | 4   |
| Religion 101         | <br> |    |         |   | <br> | <br> |  | <br> | <br> | 3   |
| Physical Education . | <br> | ÷. |         |   | <br> | <br> |  | <br> | <br> | 1   |
| History 101          |      |    |         |   | <br> | <br> |  | <br> | <br> | 3   |
| Total                |      |    |         |   | <br> | <br> |  |      | <br> | .14 |

#### Second Semester

| English 102        | <br> | <br> | <br> | <br> | 3  |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|----|
| Biology 111 or 121 | <br> | <br> | <br> | <br> | 4  |
| Math 103           | <br> | <br> | <br> | <br> | 3  |
| Physical Education | <br> | <br> | <br> | <br> | 1  |
| History 102        | <br> | <br> | <br> | <br> | 3  |
| Total              | <br> | <br> | <br> | <br> | 14 |

### SECOND YEAR

#### Second Semester

| 4 | Physiology 2224  |
|---|------------------|
| 3 | Sociology 207    |
| 3 | Speech 210       |
| 4 | Microbiology 241 |
| 3 | Elective**       |
| 7 | Total            |
|   |                  |

First Semester

Anatomy 221

| Anatomy 221    |
|----------------|
| Sociology 205  |
| Religion 102   |
| Chemistry 1024 |
| Elective**     |
| Total          |

\*\*All electives are subject to approval by the adviser.

\*Cytotechnologists are skilled members of the health team with an indispensable role in the early detection of cancer. Working in pathology laboratories, they examine slides of human cells for abnormalities which indicate the presence of the disease. After two years of College, the student then takes six months of intensive training in an approved school of cytotechnology. In addition, a six-month apprenticeship is necessary before the person is eligible to take the examination in Extoliative Cytology given by the Registry of Medical Technologists (ASCP).

The Curricula — 65

# Pre-Dental Hygiene

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B.S. Degree

### FIRST YEAR

|              | First Semester |     | Second Semes       | ster |    |
|--------------|----------------|-----|--------------------|------|----|
| English 101  | 10 10 0        | .3  | English 102        |      | .3 |
| Biology 101  |                | 4   | Biology 111 or 121 |      | 4  |
| Math 103*    |                | 3   | Math 105*          |      | .3 |
| Religion 101 |                | 3   | Religion 102       |      | .3 |
| Elective**   |                |     | Elective**         |      | .3 |
| Total        |                | .16 | Total              |      | 16 |

### SECOND YEAR

| FirstS             | Semester |    | Second Semester    |    |
|--------------------|----------|----|--------------------|----|
| Chemistry 102      |          | .4 | Chemistry 103      | 4  |
| Psychology 201     |          | 3  | Speech 210         | .3 |
| Sociology 205      |          | .3 | Sociology 207      | .3 |
| Physical Education |          | 1  | Physcial Education | 1  |
| Elective**         |          | .3 | Elective**         | 3  |
| English 201 or 203 |          | 3  | English 202 or 204 | 3  |
| Total              |          |    | Total              | 17 |

\*Math 109 will satisfy this requirement \*\*The following electives are recommended. History 101 and 102 or 201 and 202, or a foreign language 101 and 102 or 201 and 202, or Art Appreciation 161 and Music Appreciation 161 Other electives are subject to approval by the adviser



# **Pre-Pharmacy**

#### Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to a Bachelor's Degree

#### FIRST YEAR

| First Semester                            | Second Semester     |
|---|---------------------|
| English 101                               | English 1023        |
| Biology 101                               | Biology 111         |
| Chemistry 102 4                           | Chemistry 103 4     |
| Mathematics 109 5<br>Physcial Education 1 | Mathematics 210 4   |
| Physcial Education 1                      | Physical Education1 |
| Total17                                   | Total               |

#### SECOND YEAR

#### **First Semester**

| Religion 101   |  |
|----------------|--|
| Economics 251  |  |
| Physics 101    |  |
| Accounting 141 |  |
| Elective*      |  |
| Total          |  |

| Second Semester |
|-----------------|
| Religion 1023   |
| Physics 1024    |
| Biology 2414    |
| Elective* 6     |
| Total           |

\*Elective must include two semesters of foreign language unless two years of the same language have been completed in high school.

# Pre-Medical, Pre-Dental, Pre-Veterinary Medicine, or Pre-Medical Technology

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to B.S. Degree or Preparatory for a Professional School

#### FIRST YEAR

#### First Semester

| Second Semester    |    |
|--------------------|----|
| English 102        | 3  |
| Mathematics**105   | 3  |
| Chemistry 103      | 4  |
| Biology 111 or 121 | 4  |
| Physical Education | 1  |
| Total              | 15 |

.....

#### SECOND YEAR

| í                   | First Semester | Second Semester    |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Religion 101        |                | Religion 102       |
| Chemistry 275       |                | Chemistry 2764     |
| Physics 101         |                | Physics 102        |
| Approved Electives* |                | Approved Electives |
| Total               |                | Total              |
|                     |                |                    |

\*SUGGESTED ELECTIVES: French 101-102, History 101-102, Anatomy and Physiology 221-222, Psychology 201, Government 108, Microbiology 241, Sociology 205, Geography 151, Speech 211, Art Appreciation 161, Music Appreciation 161, Math 210, 211, 212, Philosophy 201, History 201, 202, Sociology 207, English 201, 202, English 203-204, Chemistry 202,

\*\*Math 109 will satisfy this requirement.

The Curricula - 67

# Pre-Physical Therapy

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the Bachelor of Science in Physical Therapy

#### FIRST YEAR

| First Semester       | Second Semester       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| English 101          | English 1023          |
| Biology 101          | Biology 111 4         |
| Chemistry 102        | Chemistry 103 and a 4 |
| Mathematics 103**    | Mathematics 105**     |
| Physical Education 1 | Physical Education 1  |
| Total .15            | Total                 |

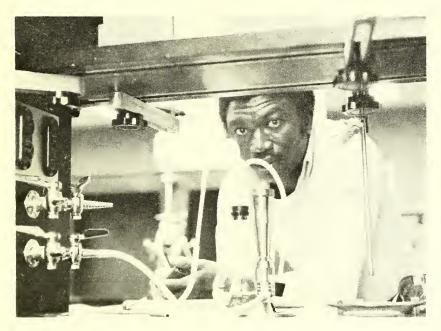
#### SECOND YEAR

| First Semester     | Second Year        |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| English 201 or 203 | English 202 or 204 |
| Physics 101        | Physics 102        |
| Psychology 201     | Sociology 205      |
| Religion 101       | Religion 102       |
| Elective           | Electives          |
| Total              | Total . 16-17      |

Approved Electives. French 101-102; Spanish 101-102, History 101-102; United States History 201-202; Economics 251. Sociology 207; Philosophy 201, Anatomy 221; Physiology 222; Speech 211; Music Appreciation 161; Art Appreciation 161, Mathematics 210.

\*All colleges and universities do not have the same requirements. It is, therefore, advisable that students entering this program decide early the senior college they wish to attend so that adjustments in the above curriculum can be made to meet the requirements of that institution

"Math 109 will satisfy this requirement. Because Math 109 is only five hours credit, students taking this course in lieu of 103-105 will have to take an additional elective course



#### 68 — The Curricula

# **Pre-Nursing**

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to B.S. Degree\*\*

### FIRST YEAR

| First Semester     |     | Second Semester      |  |
|--------------------|-----|----------------------|--|
| English 101        | .3  | English 102          |  |
| Biology 101        | .4  | Biology 111 .4       |  |
| Religion 101       | .3  | Religion 102         |  |
| Math 103           | 3   | Chemistry 103 4      |  |
| Chemistry 102      | .4  | Physical Education 1 |  |
| Physical Education | - 1 | Total                |  |
| Total              | 18  |                      |  |

### SECOND YEAR

| First Semester     |    | Second         | Semester |
|--------------------|----|----------------|----------|
| English 201        | 3  | English 202    | 3        |
| Anatomy 221        | .4 | Sociology 205  | .3       |
| History 101        | .3 | Physiology 222 |          |
| Psychology 201     |    | History 102    | 3        |
| Approved Elective* | .3 | Biology 241    |          |
| Total              | 16 | Total          | 17       |

\*SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR PRE-NURSING: Music 161, English 203, 204.

"All colleges and universities do not have the same admission requirements. Therefore, students should apply at once to the senior college of their choice so that adjustments in the above curriculum can be made to meet the requirements of the senior institution

# Pre-Journalism

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to Bachelor's Degree

### FIRST YEAR

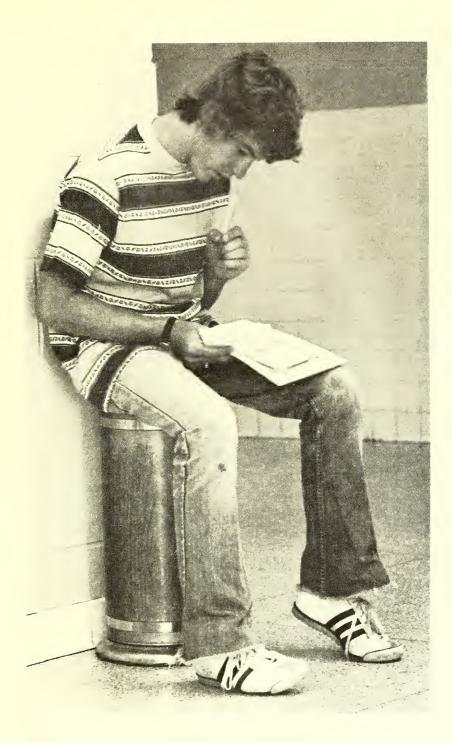
| First Semester          | Second Semester         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| English 101             | English 102 . 3         |
| Mathematics 103* or 101 | Mathematics 105* or 102 |
| Religion 101            | Religion 102            |
| Foreign Language 101 .3 | Foreign Language 1023   |
| History 101             | History 102             |
| Physical Education .1   | Physical Education .1   |
| Total                   | Total                   |

### SECOND YEAR

| First Ser            | mester |     | Second Semester        |     |
|----------------------|--------|-----|------------------------|-----|
| English 201 or 203   |        | .3  | English 202 or 204     | .3  |
| Laboratory Science   |        | .4  | Laboratory Science     | 4   |
| Foreign Language 201 |        | .3  | Foreign Language 202   | 3   |
| Approved Electives   |        | 6   | Approved Elective      | . 3 |
| Total .              |        | .16 | Music Appreciation 161 | 3   |
|                      |        |     | Total                  | .16 |

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR PRE-JOURNALISM Government 108. Geography 151. Speech 210-211, Sociology 205. Sociology 207. Psychology 201. History 201-202. Mathematics 210-211. Economics 251-252. Hygiene 101. Art 161. Philosophy 201

\*Mathematics 109 may be substituted



70 — The Curricula

# **Department of Business**

The basic purpose of business is to provide young men and women with the necessary specialized training for a future of self-reliance and economic opportunity. Because the student of business should know the art of living as well as working, opportunities are offered for study in the arts and humanitites.

The Department of Business offers transfer and vocational courses and curricula to serve the needs of all students.

1. **Program for Transfer Students.** Two years of studies are available to the student who plans to graduate from a four-year institution. The student who wishes to major in business administration, accounting, economics, finance, marketing, management, or secretarial administration, may qualify for junior-level status at a senior college or university by completing the first two years at Chowan College.

2. **Program for Vocational Students.** For the student who does not plan to continue his education beyond Chowan College, the Department of Business offers programs in business-vocational training. The department has as its objective the preparation of the student for employmennt in the field of accounting, secretarial administration, or general office training. This entire program is so planned that any student who desired to transfer to a four—year institution may easily do so. He may contact the chairman of the department for additional information.

#### POLICIES

#### **Typewriting:**

Each student enrolled in the Department of Business is advised to complete A MINIMUM OF ONE COLLEGE-LEVEL COURSE IN TYPEWRITING.

Placement in the typewriting course levels is as follows:

(a) A student with no previous experience in typewriting will enroll in Typewriting 101.

(b) A student with no more than one year of high school typewriting with a grade below "C" will enroll in Typewriting 102.

(c) A student with one complete year of high school typewriting, with a grade of "C" or better, will enroll in Typewriting 102.

(d) A student with more than one year of high school typewriting, with a grade of "C" or better, will enroll in Typewriting 102.

Any exceptions to the above guidelines are to be approved by the student's adviser, the instructor concerned, and the departmental chairman.

A minimmum of two courses in college typewriting is normally required for all secretarial programs. Exceptions may be made where students achieve exceptional speed and accuracy levels. An approved substitution report will be executed by the student's adviser where such exceptions are made.

#### Shorthand:

Secretarial students are placed in the shorthand course levels as follows: (a) A student with no previous experience in shorthand will enroll in Shorthand 111.

(b) A student with one year of high school experience in shorthand, or less,

with a grade below "C" will enroll in Shorthand 111.

(c) A student with one year of high school experience in shorthand, with a grade of "C" or better, will enroll in Shorthand 112.

(d) A student with two years of high school experience in shorthand, with a grade below "C" will enroll in Shorthand 112.

(e) A student with two years of high school experience in shorthand, with a grade of "C" or better, will enroll in Advanced Dictation 211.

Any exceptionns to the above guidelines are to be approved by the student's adviser, the instructor concerned, and the departmental chairman.

Students enrolled in an associate secretarial curriculum normally complete as a minimum requirement shorthand through Advanced Dictation 211. Those students who begin in Advanced Dictation 211 normally will complete the Advanced Dictation 212.

#### The Certified Professional Secretary

The Certified Professional Secretary (CPS) rating is recognized as the measurement standard of proficiency for the secretarial profession. The only way to achieve the CPS rating is by taking the two-day, six-part examination.

Associate degree candidates are eligible to apply for this examination and subsequent certification. The following courses are recommended as minimum preparatory requirements: Economics 251—252; Accounting 141–142,243; Business Law 281–282; Psychology 201; Financial Mathematics 161; Business Communications 202; Secretarial Procedures 223; and Data Processing 271.

Students who are interested should confer with their advisers.



# **Business Administration**

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B.S. Degree in Business Administration or Accounting

### FIRST YEAR

| First Sen                | nester     | Second Semester        |
|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| English 101              |            | 3 English 102          |
| Religion 101             | .3         | 3 Religion 102         |
| *Mathematics 161         |            | 3 Mathematics          |
| Accounting 141           | 4          | 4 Accounting 142       |
| Physical Education or    |            | Economics 251 .3       |
| Professional Development | nt 100 1-2 | 2 Physical Education 1 |
| Typewriting 101, 102, or |            | Total                  |
| Approved elective        |            | 3                      |
| Total                    | 17-18      | З .                    |

#### SECOND YEAR

| First Semester                |     | Second Semester        |
|-------------------------------|-----|------------------------|
| English 201, 202, 203, or 204 | .3  | Speech 210 .3          |
| Laboratory Science            | . 4 | Laboratory Science .4  |
| Economics 252                 | .3  | Psychology 201,        |
| Business Law 281              | 3   | Accounting 241, 243 or |
| Accounting 240, 241 or        |     | Approved Elective      |
| Approved Elective             | .3  | Business Law 282 or    |
| Total                         | 16  | Approved Elective .3   |
|                               |     | Approved Elective 3    |
|                               |     | Total 16               |

\*Complete six hours from: Mathematics 161 or 103; 101 or 103 or 105 Subject to approval of adviser

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: History 101-102, Government 108, Geography 151, History 201-202, Sociology 207, Foreign Language sequence, any fine arts, mathematics or business electives.



# **Business Education**

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to Teacher's Certification and B.S. Degree

### **FIRST YEAR**

| Second | Semester |
|--------|----------|
|        |          |

| First Semester                        | Second Semester                    |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| English 101                           | English 102                        |
| Religion 101                          | Religion 102                       |
| *Mathematics 161                      | *Mathematics or                    |
| Typewriting 101,102                   | Shorthand 111, 112                 |
| Business Machines 105                 | Typewriting 102, 203               |
| Foreign Language 101, History 101, or | Duplication Machines 1061          |
| Aproved Elective                      | Foreign Language 102, History 102, |
| Professional Development 100 or       | or Approved Elective               |
| Physical Education                    | Physical Education1                |
| Total                                 | Total                              |

### SECOND YEAR

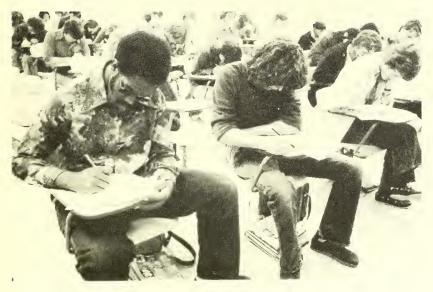
| First Semester                    |
|-----------------------------------|
| English 201, 202, 203, or 204     |
| Shorthand 111, 112.or             |
| Advanced Dictation 211            |
| Accounting 141 4                  |
| Économics 251                     |
| Business Communications 201, 202, |
| or Approved Elective              |
| Total                             |

First Somostor

| Second Semester                             |
|---|
| Speech 210                                  |
| Shorthand 112, Advanced Dictation 211, 212, |
| or Approved Elective                        |
| Accounting 142 or Approved Elective         |
| Economics 252 or Approved Elective          |
| Introduction to Transcription 122           |
| Total 17                                    |

\*Complete six hours from: Mathematics 161 or 103; 101 or 103 or 105. Subject to approval of adviser.

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR BUSINESS EDUCATION: Mathematics 105; Government 108 or Geography 151; Psychology 201, Sociology 205, 207; History 201, 202; Philosophy 201; foreign language or science sequence; any fine arts or business electives.



#### 74 - The Curricula

# Accounting

### Requirements for the Associate Degree

### **FIRST YEAR**

| First                    | Semester  |          | Second Semeste | er |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----|
| English 101              |           | 3        | English 102    |    |
| Religion 101             |           | 3        | Religion 102   |    |
| *Mathematics 161         |           |          | *Mathematics   |    |
| Accounting 141           |           | 4        | Accounting 142 |    |
| Typewriting 101, 102, or |           |          | Economics 251  |    |
| Approved Elective        |           | .3       | Total          |    |
| Physical Education or    |           |          |                |    |
| Professional Develop     | oment 100 | .1-2     |                |    |
| Total                    |           | 17 or 18 |                |    |
|                          |           |          |                |    |

#### SECOND YEAR

| First Semeste                  | r  | Second Semester                       |
|--------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| English 201, 202 or Speech 210 | 3  | Psychology 201 or Approved Elective 3 |
| Accounting 240 or 241          | .3 | Business Law 282 or                   |
| Economics 252                  | .3 | Approved Elective                     |
| Business Law 281               | 3  | Accounting 241, 243 or                |
| Data Processing 271 or         |    | Approved Elective                     |
| Approved Elective              | .3 | Business Machines 105                 |
| Total .                        | 15 | Business Communications 202, or       |
|                                |    | Approved Elective                     |
|                                |    | Physical Education 1                  |
|                                |    | Total                                 |

\*Complete six hours from Mathematics 161 or 103; 101 or 103 or 105. Subject to approval of adviser.

Approved Electives for Accounting: History 101-102, Geography 151, History 201-202, Sociology 205, 207, Philosophy 201 Speech 211, any fine arts, mathematics or business elective.



# Merchandising Management

Leading to the Associate Degree

### FIRST YEAR

#### First Semester

| English 101                       |
|-----------------------------------|
| Religion 101                      |
| Retail Merchandising 1513         |
| History of Apparel, Color.        |
| and Design 153                    |
| Typewriting 101, 102, or Elective |
| Professional Development 1002     |
| Total                             |

#### Second Semester

| nglish 102                       |
|----------------------------------|
| inancial Mathematics 1613        |
| /isual Merchandising and         |
| Sales Promotion 152              |
| Fextiles and Non-Textiles 154    |
| Art Appreciation 161 or Elective |
| Physical Education1              |
| Total6                           |

## Summer Internship

Internship in retailing laboratory—minimum of 210 hours on-the-job experience

### SECOND YEAR

#### First Semester

| Religion 102                                |  |
|---|--|
| Speech 210 Psychology 201 Business Law 281. |  |
| History 101. or Elective                    |  |
| Accounting 141 4                            |  |
| Economics 251                               |  |
| Organization and Management 261             |  |
| Total                                       |  |
|   |  |

#### Second Semester

| English 203, 204; or                          |
|---|
| Business Communications 202                   |
| Speech 210; Psychology 201, Business Law 281; |
| 282; History 102; or Elective                 |
| Accounting 142; or Data                       |
| Processing 271 and Keypunch 1074              |
| Economics 252 or Elective                     |
| Marketing 262                                 |
| Total6  |

Course substitutions may be determined by the adviser and the department chairman.



#### 76 — The Curricula

Data Processing 271

# Secretarial Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree

#### **FIRST YEAR**

| First Semester                       |
|--------------------------------------|
| English 101                          |
| Shorthand 111, 112 or                |
| Advanced Dictation 2114              |
| Typewriting 101, 102                 |
| Transcription 122 or Mathematics 161 |
| Business Machines 105                |
| Physical Education or                |
| Professional Development 100         |
| Total                                |

First Semester

Business Communication 201 or

-----

#### 

Second Semester

# Typewriting 102, 203 3 Transcription 122 or Mathematics 161 3 Economics 251 3 Physical Education 1 Total 17

### SECOND YEAR

#### Second Semester

| Religion 102                            |
|---|
| Speech 210                              |
| Advanced Dictation 212, Accounting 142, |
| Business Communication 202, or          |
| Approved Elective4-3                    |
| Data Processing 271, Economics 252      |
| or Approved Elective                    |
| Office Procedures 223                   |
| Duplicating Machines 1061               |
| Total                                   |

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR SECRETARIAL ADMINISTRATION: History 101-102, 201-202, Geography 151, Sociology 205, 207, Philosophy 201, English 202, Speech 211, Psychology, any fine arts, mathematics, or business electives.



# Secretarial Administration

Certified Professional Secretarial Program Requirements for the Associate Degree

#### FIRST YEAR

#### Second Semester

| English 101                  |   | <br>3 |
|------------------------------|---|-------|
| Religion 101                 |   | <br>3 |
| Accounting 141               |   | <br>4 |
| Mathematics                  |   | <br>3 |
| Business Correspondence 201  | 1 | <br>3 |
| Professional Development 100 |   |       |
| Total                        |   | <br>  |

First Semester

| English 102           |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| Typewriting 203       |    |
| Religion 102          |    |
| Accounting 142        |    |
| Economics 251         |    |
| Business Machines 105 |    |
| Business Machines 107 |    |
| Total                 | 18 |

### SECOND YEAR

#### **First Semester** Psychology 201 ... Speech 210 Economics 252 Managerial Accounting 240, Advanced Dictation 211, or Organization and Business Law 281 . . Data Processing 271 Total

#### Second Semester

| Income Tax Accounting 243   |
|-----------------------------|
| Business Law 282            |
| Secretarial Procedures 223  |
| Business Communications 202 |
| Advanced Dictation 2124     |
| Business Machines 1061      |
| Physical Education1         |
|                             |
| Total                       |

This program is restricted to those students who have developed minimum shorthand skills of 100 words per minute and minimum typewriting skills of 55 words per minute in high school.

Associate Degree candidates are eligible to apply for the CPS Examination sponsored by the National Secretaries Association. Certification is dependent upon passing all six parts of the examination and completing two years of approved secretarial experience. The academic adviser will be consulted for complete information.

The CPS Certification is recognized by employers, many of whom reward personnel with higher salaries and promotions.

Course substitutions are not permitted in this program.

Applicants who wish to pursue the CPS Program should indicate their intentions on their application for admission.



#### 78—The Curricula

# Legal Secretarial Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree

### **FIRST YEAR**

### Second Semester

| English 101                   |
|-------------------------------|
| Mathematics 161               |
| Shorthand 111, 112 or         |
| Advanced Dictation 2114       |
| Typewriting 101 or 102        |
| Business Machines 1051        |
| Professional Development 1002 |
| Total                         |

First Semester

| Accounting 1414               |
|-------------------------------|
| Shorthand 112 or              |
| Advanced Dictation 211, 2124  |
| Typewriting 102 or 2033       |
| Transcription 122 or Business |
| Communications 201            |
| Total                         |

#### SECOND YEAR

#### Second Semester

#### First Semester

| Religion 101          |     | ÷.  |   |    |   | •   |  | • |   |      |   |   | • |   |   |      | • • | 3 |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|---|----|---|-----|--|---|---|------|---|---|---|---|---|------|-----|---|
| Advanced Dictation 21 | 1 ( | or: | 2 | 12 | 2 |     |  |   |   | <br> |   |   |   | - |   | <br> |     | 4 |
| Economics 251         |     |     |   |    |   |     |  |   |   |      |   |   |   |   | - |      |     | 3 |
| Business Law 281      |     |     |   |    |   | • • |  |   |   | <br> |   | - |   | - |   | <br> |     | 3 |
| Accounting 142        |     |     |   |    | - |     |  |   | - |      | - |   |   |   |   |      |     | 4 |
|                       |     |     |   |    |   |     |  |   |   |      |   |   |   |   |   |      |     |   |
| Total                 |     |     |   |    |   |     |  |   |   |      |   |   |   |   |   |      | .1  | 7 |

| Religion 1023              |
|----------------------------|
| Speech 210                 |
| Accounting 240, 241 or 243 |
| Business Law 282 or        |
| Approved Elective          |
| Office Procedures 223      |
| Duplicating Machines 1061  |
| Physical Education1        |
| Total17                    |
|                            |

APPROVED ELECTIVES Any social science, fine arts, or business course.



# Medical Secretarial Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree

Upon the completion of the degree requirements as outlined, students have the option of job placement at one of the college affiliated institutions for purpose of clinical work experience. The length of this program is determined by the particular institution; adequate remuneration is afforded each student on a contractual basis.

A Professional Certification is awarded by the affiliated hospital at the time of satisfactory completion of this phase of the program. Students will be assessed \$50 per semester which provides students status, including student insurance coverage. The affiliated institutions are: Duke University Medical Center, Durham; Louise Obici Memorial Hospital, Suffolk, Va.; Pitt County Memorial Hospital, Greenville; Norfolk General in Norfolk, Va.

| FIRST TEAR                            |   |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| First Semester                        | Second Semester                           |  |  |  |  |
| English 1013                          | English 102                               |  |  |  |  |
| Medical Terminology 213               | Shorthand 111, *112, or                   |  |  |  |  |
| Religion 101                          | Advanced Dictation 211                    |  |  |  |  |
| Anatomy 221 or Typewriting 102 3-4    | Introduction to Transcription *122 or     |  |  |  |  |
| Business Machines 105                 | Religion 102 3                            |  |  |  |  |
| Professional Development 100          | Medical Terminology 214                   |  |  |  |  |
| Business Machines 106 or 107          | Typewriting 102 or 203 .3                 |  |  |  |  |
| Total                                 | Physical Education .                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Total 17                                  |  |  |  |  |
| SECOND YEAR                           |   |  |  |  |  |
| First Semester                        | Second Semester                           |  |  |  |  |
| Financial Mathematics 161 or          | Religion 102 .3                           |  |  |  |  |
| Economics 251                         | Economics 251 or                          |  |  |  |  |
| Accounting 141                        | Financial Mathematics 161                 |  |  |  |  |
| Shorthand *112, or                    | Advanced Dictation 211 or 212 . 4         |  |  |  |  |
| Advanced Dictation 211                | Office Procedures 223                     |  |  |  |  |
| Business Law 281, or                  | Business Machines 106 or 107 . 1          |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction to Transcription *122 .3 | Business Communications 202,              |  |  |  |  |
| Business Communications 201-C         | Speech 210, Psycholgy 201, Sociology 205, |  |  |  |  |
| Total 17                              | or Approved Elective                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Total                                     |  |  |  |  |

### FIRST YEAR

\*Enroli concurrently

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR MEDICAL SECRETARIAL ADMINISTRATION Any social science, fine arts, science, mathematics, or business elective approved by adviser.

# **Pre-Medical Record Administration**

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to B.S. Degree

### FIRST YEAR

| *First Semester         | Second Semester         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| English 101             | English 102             |
| Religion 101            | Zoology 111             |
| Biology 101 4           | Economics 251           |
| Mathematics 103         | Accounting 1414         |
| Medical Terminology 213 | Medical Terminology 214 |
| Total                   | Physical Education      |
|                         | Total                   |

#### SECOND YEAR

| First Semester               |      | Second Semester     |
|------------------------------|------|---------------------|
| Anatomy 221                  | 4    | Microbiology 2414   |
| Economics 252 or             |      | Psyciology 222      |
| Accounting 142               | .3-4 | Religion 102        |
| Psychology 201               |      | Speech 210          |
| Professional Development 100 | 2    | Approved Elective** |
| Approved Elective**          | 3    | Total 17            |
| Total 1                      | 5-16 |                     |

\*Students must prove typewriting proficiency of 40-50 wpm or complete Typewriting 102 during first semester.

\*\*APPROVED ELECTIVES: Determined by student and adviser. Suggestions for first semester: Business Communication (Medical) 201-C, Organization and Management 261; Data Processing 271. Second semester: Sociology 201, History 201 or 202, History 101 or 102, Business Communication 202.

# Medical Clerical Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree

### FIRST YEAR

| First Semester               | Second Semester              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| English 101 .3               | English 102                  |
| Medical Terminology 213      | Medical Terminology 214      |
| Religion 101                 | Typewriting 203              |
| Typewriting 102              | Accounting 141               |
| Business Machines 105        | Financial Mathematics 161 or |
| Professional Development 100 | Religion 102                 |
| Total                        | Business Machines 106 or 107 |
|                              | Total                        |

#### SECOND YEAR

| First S                                    | Semester        |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Speech 210, Psychology 201, Sociology 205, |                 |  |  |  |  |
| or Approved Elective                       |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Economics 251                              |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Business Law 281 .                         |                 |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Business Communications</b>             | 201-C           |  |  |  |  |
| Data Processing 271. Acco                  | punting 141, or |  |  |  |  |
| Approved Elective                          |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Physical Education                         |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Total                                      |                 |  |  |  |  |
|  |                 |  |  |  |  |

| Second Semester                   |  |     |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----|
| Economics 252, Business Law. or   |  |     |
| Approve Elecrtive                 |  | .3  |
| Business Communication 202        |  | .3  |
| Religion 102 or Financial         |  |     |
| Mathematics 161                   |  | 3   |
| Psychology 201, Sociology 205, or |  |     |
| Approved Elective                 |  | .3  |
| Office Procedures 223             |  |     |
| Business Machines 106 or 107      |  | .1  |
| Total                             |  | .16 |
|                                   |  |     |

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR MEDICAL CLERICAL ADMINISTRATION: Any social science, fine arts, science, mathematics, or business elective approved by adviser

3

# Clerical Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree

#### FIRST YEAR

#### Second Semester

| English 101                          | English 102 . 3                        |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Religion 101                         | Religion 102                           |
| Typewriting 101 or 102               | Typewriting 102 or Data Processing 271 |
| Business Communications 201-A, Data  | or Approved Elective                   |
| Processing 271, or Approved Elective | Accounting 141                         |
| Financial Mathematics 161            | Duplicating Machines 106               |
| Keypunch 107                         | Professional Development 100 or        |
| Business Machines 105                | Physical Education 1                   |
| Total                                | Total                                  |
| SECONI                               | D YEAR                                 |
| First Semester                       | Second Semester                        |

#### First Semester

First Year

| Speech 210 3                        | Economics 252 or Approved Elective |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Accounting 142 or Approved Elective | Office Procedures 223 or           |
| Economics 251                       | Approved Elective                  |
| Business Law 281                    | Business Law 282 or Psychology 201 |
| Business Communications 201-A or    | Typewriting 203                    |
| Data Processing 271 3               | Business Communications 202        |
| Total                               | Physical Education 1               |
|                                     | Total 16                           |

APPROVED ELECTIVES: Any fine arts, social science, foreign language, Teletypesetter 6 & 7, or business course approved by adviser

# **One-Year General Clerical**

#### Regirements for a One-Year Diploma

| First Semester                     | Second Semester                 |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| English 101                        | Religion 101                    |  |  |
| Mathematics 161                    | Accounting 142                  |  |  |
| Data Processing 271. Economics 251 | Business Machines 105 or 107    |  |  |
| or Approved Elective               | Economics 251 or 252            |  |  |
| Accounting 141                     | Duplicating Machines 106        |  |  |
| Typewriting 101 or 102             | Approved Elective               |  |  |
| Business Machines 105 or 107 . 1   | Professional Development 100 or |  |  |
| Total                              | Physical Education              |  |  |
|                                    | Total                           |  |  |

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR ONE-YEAR GENERAL CLERICAL COURSE: Any elective approved by adviser. Courses as prescribed in both one-year programs will fit into the two year curriculum planning. Consult your adviser for full information

# **One-Year Secretarial**

### Requirements for a One-Year Diploma

| First Somester                    |       | Second Semester                   |    |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|----|--|
| English 101                       |       | Religion 101                      | .3 |  |
| Introduction to Transcription 122 | 2     | Introduction to Transcription 122 |    |  |
| or Mathematics 161                |       | or Mathematics 161                | .3 |  |
| Shorthand 111, 112 or             |       | Shorthand 112,                    |    |  |
| Advanced Dictation 211            | 4     | Advanced Dictation 211, or 212    | .4 |  |
| Typewriting 101, 102              |       | Typewriting 102, 203              | .3 |  |
| Business Machines 105 or 107      | 1     | Accounting 141                    | .4 |  |
| Professional Development 100      | or    | Duplicating Machines 106          | 1  |  |
| Physical Education                | 1-2   | Total                             | 18 |  |
| Total                             | 15-16 |                                   |    |  |

#### 82 — The Curricula

### Department of Graphic Arts and Photography

The curriculum offered in printing technology by the Department of Graphic Arts is recognized as one of the finest in the country, and credit for courses completed are accepted by the senior institutions offering degrees in graphic arts.

The department enjoys a reputation for leadership in educating young men and women for opportunities in the graphic arts and publishing industry. This reputation has grown as a result of constant updating of modern facilities and equipment, improving the curriculum and maintaining a competent and experienced faculty.

The basic objective of the Department of Graphic arts is to prepare students for successful careers in the printing, publishing and allied industries. The program of study is specifically directed toward careers in the areas of printing technology, printing production and printing management. The entire program is offered with a backdrop of liberal arts.

#### ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

General requirements for admission to the graphic arts program are given in the Academic Program section for this catalog. Other requisites include such things as an interest in printing, a keen and inquiring mind and industrious habits.

The two-year program is two-fold in that it offers the student an opportunity to prepare for a variety of positions in the printing and publishing industry. In addition, completion of the program earns the student an Associate Degree in Graphic Arts and prepares him for further study and a degree at a four-year institution.

#### **PROGRAM OF STUDY**

Although a description of courses in the graphic arts program follows it is pertinent to present a brief picture of specific opportunities available to students.

Students receive training in letterpress composition and production, including advertising and page makeup as well as presswork. In this area they are taught linotype fundamentals, teletypesetter perforator operation, machine maintenance and repair and monitoring of tape-operated typesetting machines.

Students are fully oriented and trained in electronic photosetting equipment for both hot and cold type composition and paste-up. They also receive intensive study and training in offset camera and plate production as well as color separation and offset press operation and maintenance.

Graphic arts students become proficient in their skills through participation in the production of all printing for the college. including catalogs, brochures. yearbooks and the production of a bi-weekly student newspaper and monthly college news-magazine.

# Printing Technology

Requirements for the Associate Degree

The following courses must be completed by all students enrolled in the Associate Degree program in Printing Technology:

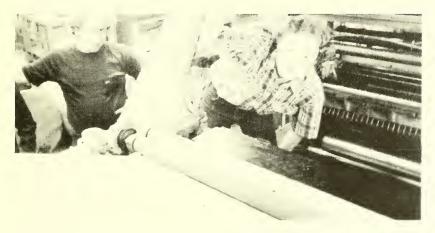
| English 101, 102        | .6 semester hours |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Religion 101, 102       | .6 semester hours |
| Typewriting 101*        | .3 semester hours |
| Mathematics 101 or 161  | .3 semester hours |
| Business Law 281, 282** | .6 semester hours |
| Physical Education      | .2 semester hours |
| Psychology 201          | .3 semester hours |
| Electives               | .9 semester hours |

In addition to the basic requirements listed above, the following professional courses must be completed by students majoring in Printing Technology:

| Typography 111                   | .4 semester hours |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Preparatory Offset 121           | .4 semester hours |
| Elementary Presswork 131         | .4 semester hours |
| Introduction to Graphic Arts 101 | .3 semester hours |
| Typography 213                   | .4 semester hours |
| Advanced Preparatory Offset 223  | .4 semester hours |
| Advanced Offset Methods 233      | .4 semester hours |
| Advertising Design and Sales 121 | .3 semester hours |

\*An elective may be substituted if the student has credit for one year of typing in high school.

\*\*Electives may be substituted with approval of adviser or Department Chairman.



# <sup>84</sup> — The Curricula Word Processing for Printing

A CERTIFICATE of Proficiency is awarded to students who successfully complete a one-year Word Processing Program.

| First Semester      |    | Second Semester     | econd Semester |  |
|---------------------|----|---------------------|----------------|--|
| Religion 101        | .3 | Religion 102        | .3             |  |
| English 101         | 3  | English 102         | 3              |  |
| Word Processing 166 | 3  | Word Processing 167 | 3              |  |
| Approved Electives  | 6  | Approved Electives  | 6              |  |
| Total .             | 15 | Total               | 15             |  |

# News Writing and Advertising

Requirements for the Associate Degree

### FIRST YEAR

| First Semester Second Semester |  |      |                             |     |
|--------------------------------|--|------|-----------------------------|-----|
| English 101                    |  | .3   | English 102                 | _ 3 |
| Religion 101                   |  | 3    | Religion 102                | .3  |
| Physical Education             |  | · 1  | Physical Education          | . 1 |
| Typing 101 or 102              |  | 3    | Photography 101             | 4   |
| Newswriting 103                |  | 3    | Newswriting 104             | 3   |
| Financial Math 161             |  | 3    | English for Newswriters 106 | 2   |
| Total                          |  | . 16 | Total                       | 16  |

### SECOND YEAR

| First Semester                          | First Semester Second Semester |                             |        |    |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|----|
| English 201 or 203                      | 3                              | English 202 or 204          |        | 3  |
| History 201                             | 3                              | History 202                 |        | 3  |
| Techniques for Newspaper Publishing 101 | 3                              | Psychology 201              |        | .3 |
| Photography 102                         | 4                              | Introduction to Advertising | Design |    |
| Word Processing 166                     | 3                              | and Sales 121               |        | .3 |
| Total                                   | 16                             | Word Processing 167         |        | .3 |
|   |                                | Total                       |        | 15 |



### Division of Photography

The Department of Graphic Arts, through its Division of Photography, offers a comprehensive program leading to an Associate Degree in Photography, and is designed to provide a working knowledge of the creative and artistic aspects of the art.

The curriculum is tailored both to the needs of the student planning a career in photography immediately following his two years of study at Chowan College, and for the student who plans to pursue the baccalaureate degree at a senior institution.

# Photography

#### Requirements for the Associate Degree

#### **FIRST YEAR**

#### First Semester Second Semester Physical Education ......1

#### SECOND YEAR

#### Second Semester

| Photography 202                | 3  |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Photography 205                | 3  |
| Sociology 205 or Economics 251 | 3  |
| Electives                      | 6  |
| Total                          | 15 |

\*Elective courses must have the approval of the academic advisor.

First Semester

Photography 204

Psychology 201

Electives

Total





# **Courses of Instructions**

### COURSE NUMBERS

Credit courses in the college degree programs are numbered 100 to 299. Chowan College reserves the right to change its course offerings upon proper notice.

# Department of Business

### Mr. Thomas E. Ruffin, Jr. Acting Chairman

#### 100 Professional Development - 2 semester hours

Deals fundamentally with the means of gaining understanding of self-realization. It is a study of personality, speech, grooming, physical, mental, and social improvements pertaining to business and daily relationships with others — all of which lead to greater success in the business world.

Required of all Merchandising Management, Secretarial, and Clerical majors; optional for other college programs.

This course may fulfill requirement for one semester of physical education. Three hours per week.

### 101 Beginning Typewriting - 3 semester hours

Mastery of the keyboard by the touch method and the techniques of touch typing. Students who have had less than one year of typewriting in high school should enroll in this course. Three hours per week.

#### 102 Intermediate Typewriting — 3 semester hours

Instructions are given in manuscript typing, letters, tabulations, and business forms. Speed and control are emphasized. Three hours per week.

#### 105 Business Machines: Electronic Calculation - 1 semester hour

An introduction to the use of the electronic calculator as a tool for problem solving. Basic features of the calculator are explained. Students learn to solve typical business consumer problems on an electronic calculator. Emphasis is on touch control and accuracy. Open to all students.

#### 88—Courses of Instruction

#### 106 Business Machines: Duplicating - 1 semester hour

A basic skill of operation, together with techniques, is developed in the use of the fluid duplicating, memeograph, and offset processes.

PREREQUISITE: Business 102 or equivalent.

#### 107 Business Machines: Keypunch - 1 semester hour

Purpose is to prepare students for employment as keypunch operators in the field of data processing. Special emphasis is placed on programing, both normal and alternate. In addition to learning proper machine procedures, students gain practical experience in analyzing and solving problems.

PREREQUISITE: Business 101 equivalent.

#### 111 Elementary Shorthand - 4 semester hours

Comprehensive coverage of Gregg shorthand principles to develop skill in the reading and writing of shorthand notes. A minimum dictation speed of 50 words per minute for three minutes on previewed new matter, with 95 percent accuracy is attempted by the end of the semester. Six hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Typewriting 101 or currently enrolled.

#### 112 intermediate Shorthand - 4 semester hours

Intensive speed building with a review of shorthand theory and emphasis on producing mailable transcripts from dictation. At the end of the second semester, a minimum dictation speed of 70 words per minute for three minutes on unpreviewed matter with 95 percent transcription accuracy must be achieved for a grade of "C". Six hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Shorthand 111 with a grade of "C" or better or equivalent.

#### 122 Introduction to Transcription — 3 semester hours

This course deals primarily with the use of business English in business correspondence but includes, in addition, condensed units in business letter writing, filing, and machine transcription. Attention is given to a review of the fundamentals of English grammar and spelling. Enroll in this course at the same time you enroll in Business 112.

PREREQUISITE: Business 111 or equivalent.

#### 141-142 Principles of Accounting - 4 semester hours each

Basic courses in accounting procedures and principles used in proprietorships partnerships, and corporations. Emphasis is on analyzing, recording, and reporting business transactions; the preparation of working papers and financial statements; special books of original entry; and the decision-making process. Six hours per week.

#### 151 Retail Merchandising — 3 semester hours

Principles and practices in retail store management; buying, receiving, pricing, and selling; sales campaigns; inventory and stock control; customer relations; and personnel management.

#### 152 Visual Merchandising and Sales Promotion — 3 semester hours

A course in techniques and theory of display in relation to retailing-sales promotion. Classroom displays, display construction, and use of equipment are emphasized. The analysis and practices of all phases of sales promotion and advertising are included.

#### 153 History of Apparel, Color, and Design - 3 semester hours

A study of apparel throughout history, the causes and effects of changing trends, color variations and combinations, as well as details of design and line.

### 154 Textiles and Non-Textiles - 3 semester hours

A study of the raw materials, yarn and fabric construction and finishes used in the manufacture of apparel and home-furnishing goods, as well as materials, construction and function of various types of consumer goods — silverware, chinaware, glassware, leather goods, furniture and others. Quality standards and governmental regulations are discussed.

#### 161 Financial Mathematics — 3 semester hours

Comprehensive treatment of financial problems arising in modern living as related to accounting mathematics: statistics, asset depreciation, statement analysis, profit and loss distribution, stock and bond evaluations; retail mathematics: commercial discounts, markup, markdown, and turnover, mathematics of finance: simple interest and simple discount, compound interest, annuities, sinking funds, amortizations. Three hours per week.

#### 201 A, B, C Business Communications - 3 semester hours each

Designed to afford the student an intensive overview of the mechanics of machine transcription, with special emphasis on production and perfect copy in letter and report writing. Specialty areas: A, General Secretarial; B, Legal Secretarial; C, Medical Secretarial.

#### 202 Business Communication — 3 semester hours

Development of skills in reading, writing, listening and using audio tapes, with emphasis on the most used types of business letters and/or reports. Emphasis is also placed on human relations as well as the underlying psychology of effective business letter writing.

#### 203 Advanced Typewriting — 3 semester hours

High level skill is developed in general and specialized areas. Accuracy and speed are emphasized. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Business 102 or equivalent.

### 211 Advanced Dictation — 4 semester hours

Major emphasis is on the transcription of mailable letters from dictation at speeds varying from 60 to 110 words per minute. Attention is also given to speed building. A minimum dictation speed of 90 words per minute for three minutes on

#### 90-Courses of Instruction

unpreviewed matter, with 95 percent transcription accuracy must be achieved for a grade of "C" on speed. Other areas of study include punctuation, spelling, and a review of shorthand theory. Six hours per week,

PREREQUISITE: Intermediate Shorthand 112 or equivalent.

#### 212 Advanced Dictation — 4 semester hours

Major emphasis is on the transcription of mailable letters from dictation at speeds varying from 90 to 140 words per minute. Particular attention is given to speed building with a minimum dictation speed requirement of 100 words per minute for three minutes on unpreviewed material and 95 percent accuracy. Students work toward maximum speed levels on five-minute sustained dictation materials. Six hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Advanced Dictation 211 or equivalent.

#### 213-214 Medical Terminology and Transcription - 3 semester hours each

Intensive practice in medical prefixes and suffixes and their meaning, transcribing case histories, medical articles, and dictated medical material. Machine transcription is provided. Six hours per week each semester.

PREREQUISITE: Business 211.

### 215-216 Clinical Work Experience — 4 semester hours each

Clinical experiences in these courses are designed to aid the student in developing overall concepts involved in actual on-the-job performances in activities associated with records in hospitals and doctor's offices. Throughout this experience the student observes and actually works in designated departments within the hospital under the direct supervision of a Registered Medical Records Librarian

#### 223 Secretarial Office Procedures - 3 semester hours

In addition to the refinement of basic secretarial skills, this course prepares the student for high-level secretarial performance. Units include organization of work, receiving callers, planning itineraries and conferences, composing business letters, using reference sources, filing records, management, assisting employer with speeches and reports, performing financial duties, understanding legal responsibilities and human relations in business. The course is generally restricted to the sophomore level.

PREREQUISITE: Typewriting 203, Shorthand 112, or Business Communications 201.

#### 240 Managerial Accounting - 3 semester hours

An intermediate course in accounting in preparation, analysis, and interpretation of accounting and financial data for decision making. Lecture and laboratory. PREREQUISITE: Accounting 141-142.

### 241 Intermediate Accounting Theory - 3 semester hours

A thorough study in intermediate accounting of the asset, liability, and stockholders' equity accounts of the balance sheets, as well as the income statement accounts. Lecture and laboratory.

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 141 and 142.

#### 243 Income Tax Accounting — 3 semester hours

A course designed to acquaint the student with preparation of individual, partnership, corporation, and estate and trust returns and the procedures involved in keeping tax records. Lecture and laboratory.

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 141.

COREQUISITE: Accounting 142 and Economics 251, 252.

#### 251 Principles of Economics - 3 semester hours

Economics 251 involves macroeconomics. The objective of the course is to introduce the student to the principles essential to an understanding of fundamental economic problems and the policy alternatives society may utilize to contend with these problems.

#### 252 Principles of Economics — 3 semester hours

Economics 252 is from the microeconomics approach. Specific economic units are examined and a detailed consideration of the behavior of these individual units is made. Three hours per week.

#### 261 Organization and Management — 3 semester hours

A study of modern business organization and operation. The organizational structure, employee responsibilities and supervision, customer services, etc., as related to management are emphasized.

#### 262 Marketing - 3 semester hours

Salesmanship, communications, records and credit, personnel management, human relations, means and methods of marketing, and trends in the marketing function. Includes total understanding of flow and marketing of goods from production to consumption. Classroom instruction is related to job experience with special attention to problems encountered.

#### 271 Introduction to Data Processing — 3 semester hours

An introductory course designed to present a theoretical and practical understanding of business data processing. Students become acquainted with data processing concepts, the electronic computer and systems, and the advantages to be realized from automation. Three hours per week.

#### 281 Business Law --- 3 semester hours

A course dealing with law in general, contracts, negotiable instruments, sales, bailments, transportion, suretyships and guarantyship, insurance, principal and agent, employer and employee, and partnerships, as applied in business today. Three hours per week.

### 282 Business Law - 3 semester hours

A continuation of Business Law 281, study of law pertaining to corporations, real property, landlord and tenant, personal property, mortgages, debtor and creditor, will and estates, wrongs and remedies, as applied to business life. Three hours per week.

92- Courses of Instruction

# Department of Fine Arts

Dr. James M. Chamblee Chairman

#### DIVISION OF ART Mr. Douglas Eubank, Head

The Division of Art offers training in several fields of art which enable the student to continue his study at the junior level in most college and university art departments, as well as professional art schools. The student can place emphasis in one of the following areas:

- 1. Creative studio work
- 2. Art history
- 3. Art education
- 4. Commerical art

#### 161 Art Appreciation — 3 semester hours

A selective study of the major periods in the history of Art. Emphasis is placed on helping the student to recognize and understand the major objectives and techniques which are characteristic of periods and outstanding artists and their influence on current trends and developments in Art. Supplemented by color slides and individual research.

#### 171 Introduction to Art and Design — 3 semester hours

An intense study **and practice** of the theories and philosophies of Art, both past and present. A blend of lecture, seminar, and design studio provide an understanding of the visual dialogue.

Art majors will take this course in lieu of Art 161.

#### 101-102 Fundamentals of Drawing - 2 semester hours each

Instruction and practice in the basic skills and techniques of drawing and composition. Various media such as pencil, charcoal, ink, collage, etc., are used. A terminology unique to art is used in an active dialogue both individually and as a group activity.

### 151 Ceramics - 3 semester hours

Instruction in hand-building, wheel-throwing, glazing, decorative techniques, and firing. Students may experiment with free form and sculpture designs in clay.

#### 181 Lettering Design — 2 semester hours

An applied study of calligraphic tecnniques as they are related to advertising art. Combined with a survey of calligraphic theory.

#### 191 Printmaking — 3 semester hours

Instruction and practice in the various printing processes. Intaglio, woodcut, lithography, and serigraphy are explored for their expressive possibilities.

#### 201 Painting — 3 semester hours

Instruction and practice in the basic media and techniques of painting. Emphasis is placed on composition and color usage. Critical awareness is developed with periodic seminar-critique activities.

#### 202 Painting — 3 semester hours

Continuation of Painting 201 with emphasis placed on advanced painting problems which involve experimentation with color, composition, and the human figure. The development of creativity and individual style are of prime importance.

#### 211-212 Art History Survey — 3 semester hours each

211. Prehistoric through Gothic. Painting, sculpture, architecture, and the minor arts are traced from prehistoric through the Gothic Era. Augmented by color slides, research projects, and seminars.

**212 Renaissance through Modern.** Painting, sculpture, architecture, and the minor arts are traced from the beginning of the Renaissance up to and including the present day. Augmented as 211.

#### 261-262 Advertising Design — 3 semester hours each

A comprehensive introduction that begins with the various techniques of layout and carries through to the preparation of the final art for the printer.

#### 217 Illustration — 3 semester hours

An applied study of the various techniques of story, commerical, and fashion illustration.

#### 291-292 Art Problems — 1-3 semester hours each.

A highly specialized course of individual study in any one of the following areas: (Drawing, Painting, Ceramics, Printmaking, Interior Design, Graphic Design). May be repeated as Art Problems 292 when further study is desired.

#### DANIEL SCHOOL OF MUSIC Dr. James M. Chamblee, Head

The courses in music are designed to serve three purposes:

1. To provide thorough training in the practice, literature, theory, and history of music for the student who wishes to concentrate on music in the liberal arts curriculum leading to the associate degree.

2. To provide a solid foundation for the student who elects music as his major subject in the curriculum leading to the A.B. and B.M. degrees.

#### 94—Courses of Instruction

3. To provide students in other departments with elective courses in music designed to increase knowledge of religious music and to add cultural value and enjoyment to the general liberal arts program.

#### 101-102 Notation, Sight-singing, and Diction — 1 semester hour each

Introductory course, intended to provide a basic knowledge of the common terminology of music, rhythms, intervals, and scales. Required of all music majors. Two laboratory hours per week.

#### 151-152 Harmony — 3 semester hours each

A beginning course in the elements of musical composition, including triads, inversions, seventh chords, nonharmonic tones, elementary modulation, keyboard harmony, and short compositions.

PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: Music 101-102.

#### 161 Music Appreciation — 3 semester hours

An introduction to musical understanding, emphasizing elements, styles, and forms. Integrated with the other arts and the humanities in general. Lectures, research, recordings, and concerts.

#### 201-202 Notation, Sight-singing, and Diction - 1 semester hour each

Continuation of Music 101-102, with work in clef-reading, rhythms, intervals, chords, and melodies, utilizing exercises from musical literature. Required of all music majors. Two laboratory hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Music 101-102.

### 253-254 Advanced Harmony - 3 semester hours each

A continuation of Music 151-152, including chromatic harmony, advanced modulation, advanced keyboard harmony, and larger compositions. Required of all music majors.

PREREQUISITES: Music 101-102, 151-152. COBEQUISITES: Music 201-202.

#### 171-172 Introduction to Music Literature - 2 semester hours each

A course for the music major designed to acquaint him with representative examples of the types, form, and styles of music with which he will have experience during his lifetime. Emphasis is placed on good listening techniques. Required of all music majors.

### APPLIED MUSIC

The following courses in applied music are open to any student in the college. Work in applied music is regarded not merely as technical training in performance, but also as a study of the standard literature. Credit in applied music is given on the basis of (1) the stage of development and (2) the number of lessons per week. The general prerequisite for credit in applied music is a basic knowledge of the instrument to be studied.



#### 96—Courses of Instruction

All students taking applied music for credit are required to attend weekly student workshop-recitals and college sponsored concerts. Music majors must also participate in a musical organization and take part in prescribed concerts. A minor in piano is required of all music majors not having piano as their major. No credit will be given for preparatory piano, voice, or organ.

#### 111A-112A First Year Voice - 1 or 2 semester hours each

One or two half-hour lessons per week and six or twelve practice hours per week, respectively.

#### 211A-212A Second-Year Voice — 1 or 2 semester hours each

One or two half-hour lessons per week and six or twelve practice hours per week, respectively.

#### 113A Class Instruction in Voice - 1 semester hour

Beginning voice students only. One class hour and 4 practice hours per week. Offered only upon demand.

#### 121-122 String Methods — 1 semester hour

A study of string instruments to acquaint students with basic techniques and pedagogical principles.

#### 221 Brass Methods - 1 semester hour

A study of brass instruments to acquaint students with basic techniques and pedagogical principles.

#### 222 Woodwind Methods — 1 semester hour

A study of woodwind instruments to acquaint students with basic techniques and pedagogical principles.

Similar descriptions with regard to value, hours, and prerequisite work apply to each of the courses B, C, D, E, F, and G.

| B. <b>Piano</b> | C. <b>Organ</b>      | D. Woodwind       |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 111B-112B       | 111C-112C            | 111D-112D         |
| 211B-212B       | 211C-212C            | 211D-212D         |
| 113B            | 113C                 | 113D              |
| E. <b>Brass</b> | F. <b>Percussion</b> | G. <b>Strings</b> |
| 111E-112E       | 111F-121F            | 111G-112G         |
| 211E-212E       | 211F-212F            | 211G-212G         |
| 113E            | 113F                 | 113G              |

Courses of Instruction—97

## Ensembles

#### 191 College Choir - 1 semester hour

Membership is open to any college student. Performances include fall, Christmas, and spring concerts, as well as numerous other on-campus engagements throughout the year. Three rehearsal hours per week. May be repeated for credit.

#### 191T Touring Choir - 2 semester hours

Membership selected from the College Choir by the director. Performs various off-campus programs throughout the year, including an extensive tour in the spring. Two additional rehearsal hours per week. May be repeated for credit.

#### 103 Stage Band — 1 semester hour

Open to all qualified instrumentalists on the campus. Three rehearsal hours per week. May be repeated for credit.

#### 104 Concert Band — 1 semester hour

Open to all qualified instrumentalists on campus. Two rehearsal hours per week. May be repeated for credit.

#### 181 College Orchestra - 1 semester hour

Open to all students with the permission of the director. Offered only if membership is sufficient. May be repeated for credit. One two-hour rehearsal per week.

#### Community Chorus — No credit

Open to all students and community persons. No audition required. Performstwice a year accompanied by orchestra. Participation is **required** of all students taking voice for credit. One rehearsal per week.

Other ensembles (no credit) are organized, from time to time for student participation.

## Division of Dance

#### 100 Introductory Ballet - 1 semester hour

For those with no previous ballet training or those whose techniques need strengthening in order for them to enter Ballet 1.

#### 101 Ballet 1 — 1 semester hour

Barre, port de bras, basic adagio and allegro. History of dance from prehistoric times to the 15th century. Study of music, costume, etc., in relation to dance forms.

#### 98-Courses of Instruction

#### 102 Ballet II - 1 semester hour

Barre, port de bras, adagio and allegro. More emphasis on work in center floor. History of dance from 16th century. Combined study of music, costume, decor, mime, etc., in relationship to the dance.

#### 111 National Dance - 1 semester hour

Presentation and performance of traditional folk dances from around the world and their influence on the national dance forms of the United States. Includes study and calling of square dances.

#### 112 Comtemporary Dance — 1 semester hour

Study of America's most used dance forms: foxtrot, waltz, tango, rhumba, samba, twist, and follow up. Emphasis will be placed on evolution of dance forms and ethnic origins.

#### 201 Ballet III - 1 semester hour

Barre and center floor work at a more advanced level, supplemented by classes in pointe (women), men's classes stressing the technical achievements important to the male dancer, and variations and supported adagio (coed).

#### 202 Ballet IV - 1 semester hour

Advanced classical ballet techniques taught with strict adherence to the principles demanded by professional companies. Includes basic human anatomy as it affects choregraphy.

#### 211 Modern Dance I - 1 semester hour

Contemporary technique, improvisational and dramatic movement. Use of techniques which include the development of all movement forms from folk through avant garde dance. Study of modern idealogies from Duncan to Graham.

#### 212 Modern Dance II - 1 semester hour

More advanced techniques in contemporary dance. Analysis of body movement as applicable orginial choreography in contemporary vein. Study of Indian and Oriental dance and their relationship to contemporary dance.

## Department of Graphic Arts and Photography

#### Mr. Herman W. Gatewood Chairman

#### PRINTING TECHNOLOGY COURSES

#### 166-167 Word Processing - 3 semester hours each

A study of the operation of the paper tape perforators, machines similar to typewriters which are used to punch perforated paper tape to automatically operate typesetting and photocomposition machines. Courses include orienta-

Courses of Instruction—99

tion to the printing industry; practice in keyboard techniques; learning to read perforated tape; and punching tape for various compositions. Course also includes instruction in the operation of photocomposition machines, and basic "pasteup" methods. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory per week.

PREREQUISITE: Typing 101

#### 101 Introduction to Graphic Arts - 3 semester hours

A survey of the history of printing from Gutenburg to the present, and a study of the various printing processes, including letterpress and offset.

#### 111Principles of Typography — 4 semester hours

A review of the history of printing and basic fundamentals of graphic arts. Course includes instruction in printers' mathematics, elements in operation of photocomposition machines, both manual and automated, to set display and body type for various printing forms. Laboratory projects cover the assembling of various forms for newspaper production and commercial printing. Two hours lecture and three hours of laboratory per week.

#### 121 Introductory Preparatory Offset - 4 semester hours

The study and functions of darkroom techniques and process camera in relation to line and halftone reproduction. The course acquaints the student with lithographic and offset printing processes which emphasize stripping, plates, and platemaking.

#### 131 Elementary Presswork — 4 semester hours

Basic fundamentals are stressed in the operation of hand-fed, automatic platen presses and duplicator presses. Laboratory experiences include makeready methods and procedures, imposition, lockup, color printing, and the care and maintenance of equipment. A study is made of inks, papers, and chemicals used in offset printing. Also a study of common pressroom problems.

#### 213 Advanced Typography — 4 semester hours

Development and practice of efficient procedures in producing layouts for newspaper advertisements, commercial forms, book work, with a continuation of 111 to provide additional experience in photocomposition. Laboratory periods include preparation of working layouts and composition of various forms for printing by offset methods. Two hours lecture and three hours of laboratory per week.

PREREQUISITE: Principles of Typography 111.

#### 223 Advanced Preparatory Offset - 4 semester hours

The course is a study of color theory in both indirect and direct methods of color separation. Emphasis is placed on special effects, duotones, flat color, and separation techniques. Detailed study is given to color stripping, registering, and platemaking.

PREREQUISITE: Introductory Preparatory Offset 121.

#### 100-Courses of Instruction

#### 233 Offset Methods - 4 semester hours

This course consists of theory; practice and problems of offset printing. Pressroom efficiency, with emphasis on one and two color sheet-fed and web offset presses. Special problems which are encountered in the maintenance and operation of the sheet-fed and web offset presses, producing two, three and four color printing, are an integral part of the course.

PREREQUISITE: Elementary Presswork 131.

#### PHOTOGRAPHY

#### 101 Basic Photography — 4 semester hours

A beginning course in practical photography with emphasis on craftsmanship, theory and visual communication, including laboratory experience. Thorough instruction in the operation of cameras and the processing and printing of black and white pictures.

#### 102 Photographic Materials and Processes - 4 semester hours

An in-depth study of the materials and processes used in black and white photography. Standardization of processes and technique is stressed in order to develop creative control over the photographic process. This is done through study of sensitometry, various methods of development, and the many methods of exposure including the "zone system." Use of filters, basic lighting and design are also covered.

#### 201 Color Photography — 4 semester hours

A comprehensive study of color theory, color vision, color reversal and nagative materials, and methods of processing. Proper exposure in regard to light quality and quantity will be stressed.

#### 202 Color Photography - 4 semester hours

A study of color theory as applied to producing color images on paper using both the subtractive and additive processes. The production of quality color prints through accurate color analysis is stressed. The latter part of the course will cover various special processes and dirivations.

#### 204 Commercial Photography — 3 semester hours

A study of the many aspects of commercial photography including extensive practical experience in many areas such as fashion, product, food and industrial photography. Thorough instruction in studio lighting, use of props and models, and use of the view camera.

#### 205 Portraiture — 3 semester hours

A study of the types and variations of studio lighting and the techniques for photographing many types of portrait subjects including brides, men, women, children and pets. Much time will be spent in actual "on the job" situation.

#### 206 Photography Workshop — 3 semester hours

An elective course involving independent study and research. Student will produce an extensive portifolio of black and white prints, color prints, and color transparencies. Research and experimentation in the photographic process is stressed. Offered during summer session only.

#### **NEWSWRITING AND ADVERTISING**

#### 101 Techniques of Newspaper Publishing - 3 semester hours

A course covering all techniques of newspaper production by offset methods. Instruction is concentrated in three specific areas, taught by a team of professors, and includes typesetting by photocomposition, camera-platemaking techniques, and printing methods by web-fed and sheet-fed equipment. Three hours lecture per week.

#### 103 Newswriting — 3 semester hours

Recognition and collection of all types of news, and the acquiring of skill in the clear-cut journalistic style of writing are considered. Contributions are submitted to school as well as outside publications. A study is made of the newspaper as an effective medium.

#### 104 Newswriting — 3 semester hours

A continuation of Newswriting 103, with laboratory work in depth reporting, copy reading, proof reading and editing. Working as a news bureau will result in publication in area newspapers, and practice in feature-type news stories.

#### 121 Introduction to Newspaper Advertising Design and Sales --

#### 3 semester hours

Principles of advertising and its role in the printed media. Basic techniques of advertising design and sales methods are emphasized, with class projects and assignments.

#### 106 English for Newswriters-2 semester hours

A course designed for the students in newswrting with emphasis on word study, including spelling, syllabication, hyphenation, and a review of grammar, capitalization, and punctuation. A study is also made of news writing styles and formats for wire service use.

## Department of Health and Physical Education

#### Mr. James G. Garrison Chairman

#### 101 Hygiene — 3 semester hours

A course designed to give a general knowledge of the body that will result in a more wholesome life. Personal health problems are emphasized. Mental, physical and social factors influencing health are studied. Three hours per week.

#### 104 Beginning Modern Dance — 1 semester hour

This course is designed to teach body conditioning, fundamental dance movement, and basic concepts of dance composition. Recommended for anyone interested in stage movement, fitness, or dance appreciation. Two hours per week.

#### 105 Intermediate Modern Dance - 1 semester hour

This course is a more extensive study in body movement, body conditioning and dance composition. Improvisation and creativity are stressed. Two hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Physical Education 104 or permission of the instructor.

#### 107 Cheerleading - 1 semester hour

This course includes crowd management techniques, composition, and creation of cheers, planning effective pep rallys, stunts and tumbling techniques, and development of knowledge in sports to determine the correct use of cheers. May be repeated for credit. Two hours per week.

#### 121 Beginning Swimming - 1 semester hour

A beginners course in swimming, which teaches elementary water activities, and starts teaching the basic strokes with particular emphasis on the "American Crawl". Two hours per week.

#### 122 Intermediate Swimming - 1 semester hour

This course is offered for students who have passed our Beginning Swimming course or have shown a proficiency in our swimming test which is given as a part of orientation, but at the same time have not developed the skills to take an advanced course. Emphasis is placed on improving the mechanics and strength of the four basic strokes and other water skills such as treading water, etc. Two hours per week.

#### 123 Beginning Tennis — 1 semester hour

A beginners course designed to teach basic rules and skills of the game. Two hours per week.

#### 124 Advanced Tennis - 1 semester hour

Physical Education 123 or its equivalent is a pre-requisite. Two hours per week.

Courses of Instruction—103

- 124 Softball and Volleyball 1 semester hour Two hours per week.
- 126 Weight-Training 1 semester hour Two hours per week.
- **127M Basketball** (For Men Only) 1 semester hour Two hours per week.
- **127W Basketball** (For Women Only) 1 semester hour Two hours per week.

128M Flag Football - Tumbling and Apparatus — 1 semester hour For Men Only Two hours per week.

#### 128W Flag Football - Tumbling and Apparatus - 1 semester hour

For Women Only Two hours per week.

#### 129 "Basketball Officiating" - 1 semester hour

This course is designed to teach the mechanics, rules, and rule interpretations of basketball. It may serve as an apprenticeship for becoming a certified High School Official. Testing will be administered on mechanics and rules interpretation. Opportunity will be given the students of this class to improve their officiating skills working with the intramural program if they desire. Two hours per week.

#### 130 Bait Casting — 1 semester hour

Two hours per week.

#### 131 Physical Education Credit - 1 semester hour

For participation in 1st year of a varsity sport. (Football, Men's Basketball, Women's Basketball, Women's Volleyball, Baseball, Cross-Country, Track, Golf, Tennis, Wrestling.) Two hours per week.

#### 231 Physical Education Credit — 1 semester hour

For participation in 2nd year varsity sport. (Football, Men's Basketball, Women's Basketball, Women's Volleyball, Cross-Country, Track, Golf, Tennis, Wrestling.) Two hours per week.

#### 258 Advanced Swimming — 1 semester hour

Physical Education 122 or its equivalent is a pre-requisite for this course. This course is sanctioned by "The American Red Cross" and a Senior Lifesaving card is received upon the successful completion of it. Two hours per week.

104-Courses of Instruction

## Department of Language and Literature

Mr. G. Kenneth Wolfskill Acting Chairman

Division of English Mr. G. Kenneth Wolfskill, Head

#### 101 Composition — 3 semester hours

A laboratory course in expository writing designed primarily to train the student in the writing skills necessary to do competent academic work on the college level. Primary emphasis on the various methods and techniques of developing the expository theme. Readings in general literature are also included as aids in writing themes. Three hours per week.

#### 101 English As A Foreign Language — 3 semester hours

This course for students who do not have English as their native tounge has the same purposes and general nature as 101 Compositon. Its approach differs from 101 Composition in focusing on more fundamental aspects of idiom and grammar while emphasizing methods and techniques of developing expository writing skills.

#### 102 Composition and Introduction to Literature — 3 semester hours

English 102 is a genre-studies course, concentrating on form and meaning in the literary modes, poetry, drama and fiction. Writing is emphasized as in 101, but it is aimed specifically at the interpretation of literature. The course also introduces research skills.

PREREQUISITE: English 101

#### 201 English Literature to 1800 - 3 semester hours

A survey of major British writers from the Anglo-Saxon period through the 18th century. See note below. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102

#### 202 English Literature since 1800 — 3 semester hours

A survey of major British writers from the beginnings of Romanticism to the present day. See note below. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102

#### 203 American Literature through Whitman - 3 semester hours

A survey of American authors from the colonial period through Trnascendentalism and Walt Whitman. See note below. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102

#### 204 American Literature since Whitman - 3 semester hours

A survey of American authors from the beginnings of Realism to the present day. See note below. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102

**NOTE:** In most curricula, a student may choose either sequence (English 201-202 or English 203-204) to fulfill the English requirements for his sophomore year. He must, however, complete one sequence to qualify for the associate degree. The only exemptions are those curricula requiring only 3 hours of English beyond the Freshman level.

#### 210 Speech - Voice and Diction — 3 semester hours

This course is designed to assist the student in developing a pleasing and effective voice and in improving his articulation. Attention is given to phonetics. Three hours per week.

#### 211 Speech - Public Speaking — 3 semester hours

This course in the elements of effective speaking is designed to develop skill in extemporaneous speaking. It stresses the preparation, organization, and delivery of various types of speeches in a variety of speech situations. Three hours per week.

#### Division of Foreign Languages Dr. William L. Felker, Head

Basic and intermediate courses are taught in French and Spanish. Advanced composition, conversation and a survey of literature are offered on demand. Through these latter classes a student may earn between six and twelve semester hours in upper division or senior college studies.

Placement: Students with one or more years of high school Spanish or French should confer with the appropriate instructor in order to determine what course in language to take at Chowan. If a student has taken one or more years of language in high school but still feels his background is inadequate he may elect to begin with the basic first year college sequence and will receive full credit at this institution. Students with three or four years of high school language may be able to satisfy language requirements without further language study at Chowan. Transfer students with the next highest language course offered here until the requirements of their curriculum are met.

Credit: All courses in the department carry three hours of academic credit. Spanish and French 101, 102, 201, 202 meet three times a week in the classroom, and require an additional scheduled hour of language laboratory drill per week. The department is equipped with a 30 booth language laboratory which is open during the afternoons for student use. Advanced courses in Spanish and French meet twice a week and do not have scheduled laboratory hours.

Requirements: The following programs of study require foreign language for graduation from Chowan College: Liberal Arts, Pre-Ministerial, Pre-Law, Pre-Pharmacy, Pre-Journalism. Students in other areas should take foreign language unless they are certain that it is not required at the senior institution to which they plan to transfer.

#### 106-Courses of Instruction

Courses numbered 101, 201, 203, 251 are offered only in the fall. Those numbered 102, 202, 204, 252 are offered only in the spring.

#### 101-102 Elementary French - 3 semester hours each

For those with no previous study of the language. Fundamentals of grammar. Training in pronunciation. Essential vocabulary. Short compositions. Elementary readings during the second semester. One lab period per week.

#### 201-202 Intermediate French — 3 semester hours each

Review of grammar. Advanced study of idiomatic constructions and vocabulary use. Readings. Basic composition technique. One lab period per week.

PREREQUISITE: French 101-102 or two years of high school French.

#### 251-252 Introduction to French Literature — 3 semester hours each

Rapid review of most difficult parts of grammar. Survey of French Literature from Chanson de Roland to twentieth century. Library assignments and reports. Offered on demand.

PREREQUISITE: French 201-202 or three years of high school French.

#### SPANISH

#### 101-102 Elementary Spanish - 3 semester hours each

For those with no previous study of the language. Fundamentals of grammar. Training in pronunciation. Essential vocabulary. Short compositions. Elementary readings during the second semester. One lab period per week.

#### 201-202 Intermediate Spanish - 3 semester hours each

Review of grammar. Advanced study of idiomatic constructions and vocabulary use. Frequent dictations. Readings. Basic composition technique. One lab period per week.

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 101-102 or two years of high school Spanish.

#### 203-204 Composition and Conversation — 3 semester hours each

Advanced training in speaking and writing. Emphasis on practical application of grammar and vocabulary. Study of literary models. Conversation sessions. Weekly compositions required. Offered on demand.

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 201-202 or three years of high school Spanish.

#### 251-252 Introduction to Spanish Literature - 3 semester hours each

Rapid review of the most difficult parts of grammar. Survey of Spanish Literature from its beginnings to the twentieth century. Library assignments and reports. Offered on demand.

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 201-202 or three years of high school Spanish.

## Department of Mathematics

#### Mr. Carl H. Simmons Chairman

#### 3 Plane Geometry — No credit

This course is comparable to a high school course in Euclidean geometry. This course is designed to give students a collection of geometric facts, an understanding and appreciation for the deductive process of reasoning, and an opportunity to engage in original thinking.

This course is designed for students whose high school transcripts indicate a deficiency in Geometry.

#### 101-102 Introduction to Mathematics — 3 semester hours each

A study of basic concepts and the structure of mathematics, without undue concern for mathematical procedures. For the student with moderate secondary school training in mathematics desiring a terminal course outside the mathscience curricula. Appropriate for prospective elementary school teachers.

Topics studied in Math 101: Sets, mathematical systems, development of the real number system, number bases, and truth tables.

Topics studied in Math 102: Elementary geometry, evolution of geometry, introduction to algebra, functions and relations, and concepts of logic.

#### 103 College Algebra — 3 semester hours

Standard college algebra course for freshmen. Topics discussed are: the real and complex number systems; sets and set operations; linear, quadratic, and exponential functions; systems of equations and inequalities, elementary matrices, and determinants; mathematical induction.

PREREQUISITE: Satisfactory score on placement test.

#### 105 Analytic Trigonometry — 3 semester hours

This course is a study of trigonometry. The topics discussed are: The trigonometric functions, logarithmic functions, inverse functions, radian measure, solution of triangles and applications. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 103 and Plane Geometry.

#### 109 Algebra and Trigonometry — 5 semester hours

This is an integrated course in algebra and trigonometry. The topics are: the real and complex number systems; linear; quadratic, exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric, and inverse functions; inequalities, matrices, series, probability. This course will satisfy the Mathematics 103-105 requirements. Five hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: An above average score on the mathematics placement examination.

#### 111 Engineering Drawing — 2 semester hours

Free-hand lettering, orthographic projection, auxiliary views sectional views, use of working drawing, isometric projection, technical sketching, prespective, pencil and ink tracing. One hour lecture, 2 hours laboratory per week.

#### 108-Courses of Instruction

#### 112 Descriptive Geometry - 2 semester hours

Topics discussed are edge and normal views, straight lines and planes, curved lines, curved and warped surfaces, intersections, developments and vector geometry. One hour lecture, 2 hours laboratory per week.

#### 210 Analytic Geometry and Calculus - 4 semester hours

The first of three semesters of unified course in analytic geometry and calculus. The topics studied are: the real number system; cartesian coordinates; functions; limits and continuity; the derivative; differentiation of algebraic functions; applications of derivatives; and antiderivatives.

PREREQUISITES: Math 109 or Math 103 and Math 105.

#### 211 Analytic Geometry and Calculus - 4 semester hours

The second of three semesters of unified course in analytic geometry and calculus. The topics studied are: definite integrals; application of definite integrals; conics; transcendal functions; technique of integration; popular coordinates; parametic equations; improper integrals; and indeterminate forms.

PREREQUISITE: Math 210.

#### 212 Analytic Geometry and Calculus — 4 semester hours

The third of three semesters of unified course in analytic geometry and calculus. The topics studied are: three-dimensional space; partial differentiation; multiple integrals; infinite series; and differential equations.

PREREQUISITE: Math 211.

#### **289 Applied Differential Equations** — 3 semester hours

A course in applied differential equations involves topics such as: first order and simple higher order differential equations and their application; linear differential equations and their application; solution by series, solution by Laplace Transformation and other topics. Offered in spring only on demand.

COREQUISITE: Mathematics 212.

### Department of Religion and Philosophy

#### Mrs. Daisy Lou Mixon Chairman

#### 101 Old Testament - 3 semester hours

Introduction to Old Testament History. A fresh approach to the story of Ancient Israel by combining the elements of historical and archaeological research, literary criticism, and biblical theology.

#### 102 New Testament - 3 semester hours

Introduction to New Testament History. An attempt to set forth the story of Christian origins against the background of its own social, political, and cultural setting.



#### 110-Courses of Instruction

#### 103 Religion — 3 semester hours

**TRAVEL IN ISRAEL:** This course is designed to introduce the student, through travel and lecture, to the archaeology, geography, and history of Biblical lands. It is offered every two years between the fall and the spring semesters.

#### 121 Honors Program in Religion — 3 semester hours

A second semester freshman with an over-all average of at least 3.0 on all work attempted may elect to do a religion honor rather than take Religion 102. This honors program will be offered during the Spring Semester of each year, the subject being announced during the preceding Fall Semester. Participants will be involved in one major research project each semester. Much of the student's work will be on an indivdual basis under the supervision of the professor who directs this program.

#### 201 Introduction to Philosophy - 3 semester hours

This course is designed to introduce students to philosophical concepts and problems through consideration of representative philosophers. Open to sophomores.

### Department of Science

#### Dr. Garth D. Faile Chairman

#### BIOLOGY

#### 101 General Biology - 4 semester hours

Fundamental characteristics of living matter from the molecular level to the ecological community with emphasis on general biological principles and processes. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week.

#### 111 General Zoology - 4 semester hours

General principles and problems of animal biology with emphasis given to cellular organization and control, organ-systems and their physiology, evolutionary relationships among the major animal phyla, embryology, genetics and ecology. Important zoological principles and a survey of the animal kingdom will be included in the laboratory. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week.

PREREQUISITE: General Biology 101 or equivalent.

#### 121 General Botany - 4 semester hours

Designed to cover morphology, life cycles and physiological processes of both the nonvascular and vascular plants. Evolution of structures and processes, the inter-relationships of plants and the importance of plants to the survival of life on earth are stressed. Observation and classification of local flora is included. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week.

PREREQUISITE: Biology 101 or equivalent.

#### 221 Human Anatomy — 4 semester hours

Introduction to gross human anatomy which utilizes a systematic approach emphasizing structure, function and relationships of organs. Laboratory uses specimens to visualize the structure, unity and efficiency of the body. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week. Offered only in the fall semester.

#### 222 Human Physiology — 4 semester hours

Chemical and physical processes of the human organism are developed at the cellular, systemic and organismic level with homeostasis as the unifying concept. Cardiovascular, muscular, and nervous mechanisms are stressed. Physiology of exercise is included. Laboratory includes cellular phenomena, tissue and organ mechanisms and functions of the entire human organism with data collection and interpretation stressed. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

PREREQUISITE: Biology 221 or Biology 101. Chemistry 102 recommended.

#### 241 Microbiology — 4 semester hours

Introduction to morphology, fundamental physiological processes and the identifications of micro-organisms with emphasis on bacteria. Study of infectious diseases and their control, and the economic importance of microbes. Exactness of laboratory techniques and procedures is required. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

PREREQUISITES: Biology 101 and Biology 121-111, or permission of the department.

#### CHEMISTRY

#### 102-103 General Chemistry - 4 semester hours each

This course emphasizes the fundamental principles, theories, laws and basic concepts of chemistry. The laboratory provides experience to enhance understanding of these concepts. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week.

COREQUISITE: Eligibility to take math 103.

#### 202 Quantitative Analysis - 4 semester hours

This is a one-semester course involving the theory and practice of volumetric, gravimetric, and colormetric analysis. Consists of three hours of lecture and one four-hour laboratory each week. To be offered only upon sufficient demand.

PREREQUISITES: Chemistry 102-103 and Mathematics 103-105 or equivalent.

#### 275-276 Organic Chemistry - 4 semester hours each

This course includes a systematic study of the various aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons and their derivatives with emphasis on modern theories of structure and reactivity. The laboratory includes the synthesis purification and identification of organic compounds. Students are introduced to the use of gas chromatography and infrared spectroscopy in the laboratory. 275 is offered only in the fall semester and 276 is offered only in the spring semester.

#### PHYSICS

#### 101 Physics. The Physical Universe — 4 semester hours

Uniform motion of a particle in a straight line and in a circle. Newton's laws of motion; gravitational, electric, and magnetic forces on a particle. Momentum and impulse; work and energy; physics of space exploration; motion and interference of waves. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. Offered only in the fall semester.

PREREQUISITE: One unit of high school algrebra and one unit of high school geometry or permission of instructor.

#### 102 Physics. Microphysics — 4 semester hours

Fluid statics; elementary kinetic theory of an ideal gas; heat; thermal conduction, first law of thermodynamics. Sound waves and acoustic phenomena. Electrostatics of point charges in free space; steady currents and circuits Light waves, geometical optics and optical instruments, interference and diffraction phenomena, photoelectric effect. Bohr model of the atom, mechanism of lasers; radioactivity and nuclear physics. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

PREREQUISITES: Physics 101 or high school physics; one unit of high school geometry.

#### 203 Physics. Macrophysics - 4 semester hours

Statics and dynamics of a particle in three dimensions; simple harmonic motion mechanics of a system of particles, rotational kinematics and dynamics, angular momentum. Kinetic theory and specific heats, entrophy, first and second laws of thermodynamics, heat engines. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week. Offered only in the fall semester.

PREREQUISITES: Physics 102 or equivalent, three years of high school math or Mathematics 103.

#### 204 Physics. Analytical Physics. — 4 semester hours

Electrostatics, Gauss' Law, electromagnetism, Ampere's Law, Faraday's Law, Lenz's Law, capacitance and inductance. Series LRC circuits, electrical instruments, physical optics. Beginnings of quantum theory, wave particle dualism. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

#### INDEPENDENT STUDY

279 A, B, C, Biology — 1 semester hour each 289 A, B, C, Chemistry — 1 semester hour each 299 A, B, C, Physics — 1 semester hour each

This is an individual problem course designed to give the interested student additional laboratory experience. Each student will work under the direction of a faculty member on some problem of mutual interest. At the end of the semester a report on the project is submitted to the department.

PREREQUISITE: Consent of Professor.



## Department of Social Science

#### Mr. Warren G. Sexton Acting Chairman

#### 101-102 Western Civilization - 3 semester hours each

A survey of history from the ancient times to the present. In the first course, emphasis is on major civilizations of the Near East, Greece, Rome, the Middle Ages, the Renaissance and the Reformation. The second course covers the leading events in world history from the early modern period through the present.

#### 201-202 United States History - 3 semester hours each

A survey of the influences and forces that have made our country what is is today. Outside reading in primary and secondary sources.

#### SOCIOLOGY

#### 205 Introductory Sociology — 3 semester hours

An introduction to the concepts of sociology. Consideration is given to culture, socialization, the human community, population, social class, the institutions of the family, economics, politics, religion, education, social change, dissent and post-industrial society.

#### 207 Courtship and Marriage - 3 semester hours

An intensive study of the family as a basic institution of our culture. Included are topics such as dating, choice of mate, engagement, sex roles, communication, sex education, adjustment after marriage, and some basic principles in child rearing.

#### 210 Social Problems — 3 semester hours

A study in greater depth of the major problems of society including crime, minority relations, social conflict, mental health and poverty. Opportunity is given for individual field research. Offered on sufficient demand.

#### GOVERNMENT

#### 108 Government — 3 semester hours

An introduction to the basic principles, organization, and functions of American national government. A brief view is also taken of state governments.

#### GEOGRAPHY

#### 151 Introductory Geography — 3 semester hours

This course is designed to introduce the student to the interrelationships that exist between man and his physical environment. Elements and classification of the physical environment, man's ability to adjust to or alter that environment, and the geographical processes resulting from that interaction will all be analyzed as they appear in major regions of the world.

#### 251 Geography Foreign Study Tour - 3 semester hours

A guided tour of selected areas to study physical, economic, and cultural environments and their influence on man. A pre-tour reading and note-taking assignment, on-the-scene comments by the instructor or by local guides, and a post-tour written report will be utilized to give focus and meaning to the student's observations. Offered during the summer months upon sufficient demand.

#### PSYCHOLOGY

#### 201 General Psychology — 3 semester hours

This is a survey of problems, methods, and findings of Psychology. Consideration is given to heredity, socialization, personality, mental health, drugs, prejudice, learning, thought control and aggression.

#### ECONOMICS

See course descriptions under Department of Business.

#### SOCIAL SCIENCE HONORS

An honors might be taught parallel to any course in the Social Science Department and would be designated by an "H" after the number of the course. An honors involves intensified study of the subject matter of the regular course and would involve research projects and seminar work. The students would be a limited number chosen by the professors. The course would carry three semester hours credit. An attempt will be made to schedule one honors each year.



# **NEW POETS REVIEW**

#### A Literay Supplement to the Chowan College Catalog

#### Announces

A Poetry Contest to select poetry for inclusion in NEW POETS REVIEW: A Literary Supplement to the Chowan College Catalog.

\$25.00 FIRST PRIZE for best entry

\$15.00 SECOND PRIZE for next best entry

#### \$10.00 THIRD PRIZE for last of the prized selections

With up to 7 Honorable Mentions to be published in the REVIEW.

#### RULES

- 1. This contest is open to those with a deep interest in poetry.
- 2. All entries must be completely original and never before published. Chowan College will have first publishing rights, after which the rights revert to the contributors.
- 3. All entries must be typed on 81/2 x 11 inch unlined paper.
- 4. Only three seperate entries may be submitted by each contestant.
- 5. Poetry may include what is traditionally considered free verse, light verse, blank verse, etc. However, no one selection should be more than 45 lines in length.
- 6. Entries must be submitted by March 1, 1978. Winners of the contest and their selections to be published will be announced by March 30, 1978.
- 7. If return of entries is desired, a stamped, self-addressed envelope must accompany the entries.
- 8. Entries are to be mailed to the following:

Editorial Board NEW POETS REVIEW Chowan College P.O. Drawer 37 Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855

The top three winning poems along with 7 Honorable Mentions will be published in the NEW POETS REVIEW: A Literary Supplement to the Chowan College Catalog. Published annually, the Chowan College Catalog, with a distribution of 25,000, reaches all the United States and a growing number of foreign countries.

Poets Review — 117

# **New Poets Review**

#### A Literary Supplement to the Chowan College Catalog

#### Announces

### **Contest Winners**

| FIRST PRIZE:  | William E. Taylor<br>New Smyrna Beach, Florida  |
|---------------|---|
| SECOND PRIZE: | Shelby Stephenson<br>Lillington, North Carolina |
| THIRD PRIZE:  | Mark Malone<br>Roxbury, Connecticut             |

#### HONORABLE MENTION:

Robert D. Hoeft Pendleton, Oregon

James Frazee Dallas, Texas

Carla Hoffman South Bend, Indiana

Susan Muse Houston, Texas

Mrs. Llewellyn McKernan Huntington, West Virginia

Joy N. Humes Richmond, Virginia

Robin Costner Raleigh, North Carolina

### The Creators And The Created

That there were two from the very start We can hardly doubt, the first innocent Enough, leaning hugely back and thrusting His marble finger at the writhing dust.

That was one; the other was something else. She knew how long to wait and what to do. Dark, young, sinuous sufficient flesh and tresses, She would suckle the race, and her passionate eyes

Merely **looked** her sister there! Then all three Left Paradise, he clinging to her hand, glancing Back, seeing neither mistress nor mother, But a forbidden, foreordained, and necessary lover.

> William E. Taylor New Smyrna Beach, Florida

### The Way Grandpa Lived

As wild turkeys roam the hills by beechmash trees he makes a yelper from the little bone of a turkey wing, inserts it into a cork stuck in the end of a coffeepot spout. Sucking the end he mocks gobblers into range.

> Shelby Stephenson Lillington, North Carolina

### Appendix To An Archaeology Paper

but I think you were a small man, about my mother's size or little sister Kit's. I hold your flint point in my hand. It is still sharp and still asks for you with its coolness on my palm.

I'm just guessing now-

### The Riverview Lounge

Mark Malone Roxbury, Connecticut

At the Riverview Lounge it's so warm the girls hatch newborn as baby chicks, but that boy in the front is bored with bodies he can't take home: the old man is lethal. the falling g-string pains him like a coronary. That couple there, in the back, couldn't come here as kids; now she drinks his bourbon kiss and offers herself like a cherry cola. The disco girl wears a smile, Archaic Greek, but her marble body has broken down, gone fluid; she knows outside the river rushes cold in the dark. but the fish are leaping.

Carla Hoffman South Bend, Indiana

### The Glass Dolphin

They drift in every winter, and this evening, one with bone-grey skin, lies beached on the sand. His eyes: oval photographs, one crowded with oceans never visited, the other, a history of land a country where your skin becomes the color of glass, where you want to fall asleep.

This body in front of us is like a house left vacant. The walls of flesh rest and darken, pleased with defeat because it is an end. You say you shouldn't have to see this again, but you know you'll return. Every death is a job. You like to think dolphins won't keep coming in, that they'll just stay out there. You don't know why you took this work.

When the garbage men brought the chain saws You began walking towards the water. It was calm, without waves or swimmers, some seagulls coasted just above the ocean's surface. There were no voices behind you, everyone knew what he had to do. All you heard was the sound of teeth before you dove underwater.

James Frazee Dallas, Texas

## A Pair Of White Tennis Shoes In The Laundromat Dryer

No seven league boots these, But flour-white tireless shoes Climbing the electric circle Of a tumbling world. Again and again Like some modern, canvas Sisyphus they cling To sides, to top To fall to the revolving bottom And begin their journey Once more. This trip Makes equal sense To other shoes That plod, but on a larger scale, On a circle that runs On more than just a quarter.

Robert D. Hoeft Pendleton, Oregon

### (untitled)

In touching the freshness of morning We rode on—expecting noon or near. But somehow the time won't come or go, Just for me or noon or you. Stillness of morning creeps in as we turn— Guessing the world forgot to spin, or The sun to rise over the dew to rob Us of our diamonds, and scorch our backs. Miles on we turn to nite, but never passing noon.

> Robin Costner Raleigh, North Carolina

### Before the Fall

Rain falls on new-green leaves: I listen to the staccato song of hooves gallopping along branches of the fig tree, and wait naked for you.

And when you come we shall bathe in fallen blossoms which smell of apples, and wait for the unicorn to bow down, and with one horn, scoop us onto his narrow back and ride through the rain.

> Mrs. Susan Muse Houston, Texas

### 12/28/76

This angel steps out of a painting that hangs in a penthouse on Park Avenue in New York City.

He's chewing tobacco, and fishing out of season, in Kelly's Creek in West Virginia. He tells his

owner: "I sit on my front porch, my unpainted mind full of Elizabethan relics. Fear of failure

doesn't disturb me. I live on my mollygrub fare and rocking-chair money. I don't prefer eternal

salvation to color TV, cadillacs, and Las Vagas, but at least the former is possible." He tells

his owner to "plant by the light of the moon, to believe in spells and exorcism. I am primitive,"

he says, "but proud. I can cast out demons. If I found them on your personal property I'd

blast them to bits with my trusty rifle. I was born," he adds, "in the bloody mine wars and before the 1920's."

His owner listens carefully, then consigns him to the outer limits of hell, which is back inside the frame of his painting.

Mrs. Llewellyn McKernan Huntington, West Virginia 124 — Poets Review

### **Ecclesiastes**

Desolation is a place My soul knows well Vast wasteland cold and drear, No plant grows here.

And indeed there is a time For everything And to each its season Mine not to reason Mine now to mourn To spin out wearily life's slender thread Which, fragile as a spider's web, Floats on the breath of sorrow.

Tomorrow Rock-hard ground will yield to coming rain The seed pod burst And you, I, We Shall know the flowers again.

> Joy N. Humes Richmond, Virginia

# The Directory

# The Board of Trustees

#### **OFFICERS OF THE BOARD, 1977**

| Dr. Bruce E. Whitaker*    | . President of the College |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| E. L. Hollowell           | Chairman                   |
| Mrs. Don G. Matthews, Jr. | Vice-Chairman              |
| Ben C. Sutton             | Secretary                  |
| Mrs. Marie Landing        | Assistant Secretary        |
| *Ex-Officio               |                            |



## The Board of Trustees

#### **TERM EXPIRING 1977**

| Edwin BranchEnfield              | d |
|----------------------------------|---|
| The Rev. Russell CherryLumberton | n |
| J. L. Darden, SrAhoski           | е |
| Shelby M. FreemanMorehead Cit    | y |
| Clarence L. HendrixClemmon       | s |
| E. L. HollowellEdento            | n |
| W. L. (Roy) Simons Ahoski        |   |
| M. E. Valentine                  | h |
| Sen. Vernon E. WhiteWintervill   | е |

#### TERM EXPIRING 1978

| N. O. McDowellSco             | land Neck   |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Mrs. Don G. Matthews, Jr.     | .Hamilton   |
| Dr. Robert B. Outland, SrRi   | ch Square   |
| J. Guy Revelle, JrMu          | rfreesboro  |
| C. Urbin Rodgers              | Villiamston |
| Russell L. Stephenson         | Wilson      |
| The Rev. Lonnie Mack Thompson | Warsaw      |
| Dewey W. WellsEliz            | abeth City  |
| Fred H. Williams              | .Plymouth   |

#### **TERM EXPIRING 1979**

| Mrs. Grady Bridgers     | Jackson        |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Roland L. Garrett       | Elizabeth City |
| Virgil L. McBride       | Winston-Salem  |
| The Rev. Bennie Pledger | Colerain       |
| John F. Sanderford      | Wake Forest    |
| H. Douglas White        | Rockey Mount   |
| Robert C. White         | Windsor        |
| Charlie T. Whitley      | Winston-Salem  |
| Edwin L. Williams       | Kinston        |

#### TERM EXPIRING 1980

| Mrs. J. Carlton Cherry      | Ahoskie      |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Mr. J. E. Ferebee           | Camden       |
| The Rev. Clarence E. Godwin | Oxford       |
| Sen. J. J. Harrington       | Lewiston     |
| C. M. (Tom) Jarvis          |              |
| Mike H. Johnson             | Hamilton     |
| Charles L. Revelle, Sr.     | Murfreesboro |
| Charles Lee Smith, Jr.      | Raleigh      |
| Mrs. Henry B. Stokes        | Buies Creek  |

## The Board of Advisors

| Rev. J<br>P.O | . Felix Arnold<br>Box 595   | Enfield      |
|---------------|---|--------------|
| Exe           | A. BaileyF<br>utive Vice-President and<br>Secretary-Treasurer<br>Tyler Stores | locky Mount  |
| Gen           | nn K. Barrow, Jr  | ugusta, Ga.  |
| Gen           | rman S. BeeksRoar<br>eral Manager<br>Stevens & Company, Inc.                  | noke Rapids  |
| Vice          | Lebby Boinest, JrRoar<br>President<br>mer Waldorf Corporation                 | noke Rapids  |
| Vice          | L. BoykinLi<br>President, Manufacturing<br>rens Glass                         | aurens, S.C. |
|               | <b>M. (Mutt) Brinkley</b>   | Ahoskie      |
|               | Drothy H. BrownM<br>East High Street  | urfreesboro  |
|               | annah Heath Brown   | Atlanta, Ga. |
|               | Lewis Bryan, Jr   | .Goldsboro   |
|               | C. (Jack) Cluen   | Tarboro      |
|               | nald S. Daniel, Jr  | hmond, Va.   |
|               | nneth K. Dews<br><sup>Box 3</sup>   | .Winterville |
|               | arles K. Dunn, JrRoar<br><sup>dian Corporation</sup>                          | oke Rapids   |
|               | uglas B. Elam   | Atlanta, Ga. |

#### 128 — The Directory

| Mr. H. L. Evans, JrMurfreesbor<br>110 Liberty Street           |
|--|
| Mr. Gilbert W. FrancisBoykins, Va<br>P.O. Box 266              |
| Mr. Marshall J. FrankBlacksburg, Va<br>Townside, Inc. Realtors |
| Mr. E. Houston Fuller  |
| Mr. Gurney W. Grant  |
| Mr. Don Hall   |
| Mr. Bob F. Hill, Sr  |
| Mr. Grover E. Howell   |
| Rep. Roberts H. Jernigan, JrAhoski<br>401 North Curtis Street  |
| Mr. Henry S. Johnson, Jr                                       |
| Mr. Louis C. Johnson   |
| Dr. Glenn A. KiserBlowing Roc<br>P.O. Box 364                  |
| Dr. Herman Melvin KunklePortsmouth, Va<br>3300 High Street     |
| Mr. Keith L. Lamb  |
| Mrs. Nancy T. Lewis  |
| Mr. L. Vincent Lowe, Jr  |

|  |   |      | The Direct    | tory — 129   |
|--|---|------|---------------|--------------|
| Mrs. Robe                              | rt F. Marks   | <br> | E             | Boykins, Va. |
| Executive                              | Nes Nelson<br>Vice-President<br>Ilina National Bank     | <br> |               | Charlotte    |
| Mortgage L                             | Norris<br>oan Department<br>ife Insurance Co.           | <br> |               | Greensboro   |
| Mr. Elwood<br>P.O. Box 3               | <b>d W. Parker</b><br><sup>105</sup>                    | <br> | ndian Lakes E | states, Fla. |
| Mrs. L. Ric<br>603 Sunse               | t Drive   | <br> |               | Greensboro   |
| Dr. Edward<br>708 Marlov               | <b>d H. Pruden</b><br>we Drive                          | <br> |               | Raleigh      |
| Mr. W.R. F<br>P.O. Box 3               | aynor   | <br> |               | Ahoskie      |
| Mr. Charle<br>P.O. Box 6               | s L. Revelle, Jr.<br><sup>8</sup>                       | <br> | M             | urfreesboro  |
| Mr. J. Guy<br>RFD 1                    | Revelle, Sr   | <br> |               | Conway       |
|  | lose, Jr<br>ry Club Drive                               | <br> |               | Henderson    |
| Executive                              | L. Rowe<br>Director<br>punty Industrial Developr        |      |               | Winton       |
| Mr. Terry S<br>President<br>Duke Unive | Sanford   | <br> |               | Durham       |
| Mrs. Ruth<br>P.O. Box 7                | Snyder  | <br> | <b>.</b> V    | Vake Forest  |
| Chairman                               | P. Stephenson<br>of the Board<br>National Bank          | <br> | Ports         | smouth, Va.  |
| Vice-Pres                              | i <b>gs B. Teal</b><br>ident<br>Telephone & Telegraph C |      |               | Tarboro      |
| Executive                              | Wade, Jr<br>Vice-President<br>ational Bank & Trust Co.  | <br> | R             | ocky Mount   |

#### 130 — The Directory

| Dr. | R. Kelly WhiteConway<br>President Emeritus<br>Belmont College                 | , |
|-----|---|---|
| Mr. | George M. WoodCamder  | 1 |
| Mr. | E. L. Hollowell   | 1 |
| Mr. | J. E. FerebeeCamden   | 1 |
| Mr. | Dewey W. WellsElizabeth City<br>Chairman, Executive Committee<br>P.O. Box 220 | ' |
|     | Bruce E. Whitaker   | > |

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

| Dewey W. Wells, Chairman | .Elizabeth City |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| E. L. Hollowell          | Edenton         |
| M. E. Valentine, Sr      | Raleigh         |
| J. Guy Revelle, Jr       | Murfreesboro    |
| H. D. White              | Rocky Mount     |
| Edwin L. Williams        | Kinston         |
| J. E. Ferebee            | Camben          |
| Mike H. Johnson          | Hamilton        |
| Charles L. Revelle, Sr   | Murfreesboro    |



## Grounds Committee

| Joseph C. Edwards, Jr., Chairman | Pendleton      |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Mrs. T. J. Benthall              | Ahoskie        |
| Mrs. Bynum H. Brown              | Murfreesboro   |
| H. B. Crumpler                   | Murfreesboro   |
| A. O. George, SrR                | loanoke Rapids |

## Endowment Committee

| Gilbert W. Francis, Chairman | Bovkins, Virginia  |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Ben C. Sutton, Secretary     |                    |
| Edwin Branch                 |                    |
| Mrs. Dorothy H. Brown        |                    |
| Dr. John Cave                |                    |
| J. Carlton Cherry            | Åhoskie            |
| Mrs. Frances W. Coleman      |                    |
| Merrill Evans, Jr            | Edenton            |
| Roland L. Garrett            | Elizabeth City     |
| Dr. E. B. Gatten             | Franklin, Virginia |
| Philip P. Godwin             | Gatesville         |
| Rev. Ira. D. Hudgins         |                    |
| A. Ray Lassiter              | Union              |
| Joel T. Lee                  |                    |
| Robert E. Lee, Sr.           |                    |
| Robert E. Lee                |                    |
| L. Vincent Lowe              |                    |
| Dr. Hugh Martin              |                    |
| Alvin C. Newsome             |                    |
| J. A. Pritchett              |                    |
| William R. Raynor            |                    |
| J. Guy Revelle, Jr.          |                    |
| Charles C. Shaw              |                    |
| Russell L. Stephenson        |                    |
| George T. Underwood          |                    |
| A. J. Watkins                |                    |
| H. Douglas White             | Rocky Mount        |

# General Counsels

| J. Guy Revelle, Jr., General Counsel              | Murfreesboro |
|---|--------------|
| L. Frank Burleson, Jr., Assistant General Counsel | Murfreesboro |

## 132 — The Directory

# The Administration

| Bruce E. Whitaker              | President of the College                |
|--------------------------------|---|
|                                | Dean of the College                     |
|                                | Business Manager                        |
| R. Clayton Lewis               | Dean of Students                        |
| Bobby S. Cross                 | Director of Development                 |
| R. Hargus Taylor               | Chaplain to the College                 |
| Phillip L. Royce               | Director of College Relations           |
| Darrell H. Nicholson, Jr.      | Registrar                               |
| George Thomas Taylor           | Co-Director of Admissions               |
|                                | Co-Director of Admissions               |
| James Neal Peterson            | Assistant Director of Admissions        |
| Clifton S. Collins             | Director of Guidance and Counseling     |
|                                | and Director of Student Financial Aid   |
| Wilhelmenia L. Wilcox          | Guidance Counselor                      |
| Alice D. Vann                  | Director of Residence Hall Life         |
|                                | Associate Dean of Students              |
|                                | Director or Institutional Research      |
|                                |   |
|                                | Bursar                                  |
|                                |   |
| Saran G. Wright                | Director of Health Services             |
|                                |   |
| Jack Hassell                   | Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds |
| Jack Hassell<br>B. Thomas Vann |   |



# The Faculty

| Bruce E. Whitaker (1957) President of the College<br>B.A., Wake Forest University<br>B.D., TH.M., Ph.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary<br>Additional Graduate Study, George Peabody College for Teachers |
|--|
| B. Franklin Lowe, Jr. (1964)Dean of the College, Religion<br>B.A., Furman University<br>B.D., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary<br>Ph.D., Emory University   |
| Undine W. Barnhill, (1965)   |
| Betty N. Batchelor, (1961)English, Spanish<br>B.A., Atlantic Christian College<br>M.A., Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina<br>at Chapel Hill, Universidad Interamericana                    |
| Robert W. Brown, (1963)  |
| James M. Chamblee, (1959)Music, Chairman, Department of Fine Arts<br>B.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill<br>M.A., Columbia University<br>Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill        |
| Dwight Gray Collier, (1976)Graphic Arts<br>A.G.A., Chowan College<br>B.S., East Carolina University  |
| Janet A. Collins, (1964)   |
| Anna Belle Crouch, (1958)  |
| James B. Dewar, (1967)   |

## 134 — The Directory

| <ul> <li>PhyIlis D. Dewar, (1966)</li></ul>  |
|--|
| Andrea T. Eason, (1969)Business<br>A.A., Independence Community College<br>B.S., Kansas State College<br>M.Ed., Virginia Polytechnic Institute<br>Graduate Study, Kansas State College, Memphis State University   |
| Patricia B. Edwards, (1961)Business<br>B.S., M.A., Applachian State University<br>Additional Graduate Study, University of Nebraska (correspondence), Appalachian State University   |
| Ann S. Emery (1970)  |
| Douglas E. Eubank, (1971)Art<br>B.A., Morehead State University<br>M.H.E., Morehead State University<br>Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, East Tennessee State University   |
| Garth Dalmain Faile, (1971)Chemistry, Chairman,<br>B.S., University of Alabama Department of Science<br>M.A.T., University of Montevallo<br>M.S., Auburn University<br>Ph.D., Auburn University  |
| William L. Felker, (1973)  |
| Linwood S. Ferguson, (1975)Physical Education<br>A.A., Chowan College<br>B.S., M.A.Ed., East Carolina University<br>Additional Graduate Study, University of Santa Clara   |
| James G. Garrison, (1958)Physical Educaton, Chairman   |
| A.A., Gardner-Webb College Department of Physical Education, Oritalmutation<br>B.A., Western Carolina University<br>M.A., East Carolina University<br>Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of North<br>Carolina at Greensboro, University of South Carolina, University of California-Santa<br>Barbara Extension |
| Herman W. Gatowood (1963)  |
| Herman W. Gatewood (1963)Graphics Arts, Chairman<br>Attended Danville Technical Institute<br>Graphic Arts Diploma  |

Additional Study, Chowan College, Old Dominion University

| John W. Gosnell, (1971)Social Science<br>B.A., Bridgewater College  |
|---|
| B.S., Bethany Theological Seminary<br>M.A., DePaul University   |
| S.T.M., Boston University   |
| M.A.C.T., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill   |
| Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill<br>Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University |
|   |
| Acheson A. Harden, Jr., (1970)  |
| M.A., North Carolina State University at Raleigh  |
| Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, University of Maine, Illinois State<br>University    |
| Geraldine L. Harris, (1966)Head Librarian   |
| B.S., M.A., East Carolina University  |
| Additional Graduate Study, Florida State University   |
|   |
| John P. Harris, (1964)Science   |
| A.A., Louisburg College<br>B.S., M.A., East Carolina University   |
| Additional Graduate Study, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, North Carolina State University,              |
| University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, East Carolina University                                     |
|   |
| Jerry Lee Hawkins, (1958) Physical Education  |
| A.A., Gardner-Webb College<br>B.S., M.A., Western Carolina University                                     |
| Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill,         |
| University of Michigan, University of California-Santa Barbara Extension, Azuza                           |
| Pacific College (correspondence)  |
| George L. Hazelton, (1966)Science   |
| B.S., East Carolina University  |
| M.A. Wake Forest University   |
| Additional Graduate Study, West Virignina University, North Carolina State University at Raleigh,         |
| University of South Carolina, East Carolina University  |
| Marianne P. Jackson (1973)Graphic Arts  |
| A.A., A.G.A., Chowan College  |
| B.S.E., Arkansas State University   |
| Graduate Study, Central Missouri State University   |
|   |
| Hattie R. Jones, (1965)Business<br>B.S., Concord College  |
| M.Ed., Vriginia Polytechnic Institute   |
| Additional Graduate Study, University of Tennessee, College of William and Mary, University               |
| of North Carolina at Greensboro   |
| R. Clauter Lawis (1909)   |
| R. Clayton Lewis, (1968)  |
| M.A., East Carolina University  |
| Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill                                    |
|   |
| William C. McAllister, (1975)Photography  |
| A.A., Massey Junior College<br>Additional Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill,             |
| Winona School of Professional Photography   |

| 136 — The Directory   |
|---|
| <ul> <li>Dell L. McKeithan, (1967)</li></ul>  |
| R. Hugh Middleton, Jr., (1976)  |
| Stanley A. Mitchell, (1977)Art<br>B.F.A., M.A., East Carolina University  |
| Daisy Lou Mixon, (1951)   |
| Robert G. Mulder, Jr., (1965)   |
| Darrell H. Nicholson, (1968)  |
| David W. Parker, (1973)   |
| Earl H. Parker, (1969)  |
| <ul> <li>Charles L. Paul, (1963)</li></ul>  |
| Rachel N. Pittman, (1966)Business, Government<br>B.A., University of North Carolina at Greensboro<br>M.A., Columbia University<br>Additional Graduate Study, North Carolina State University at Raleigh, Wake Forest University |

| The Directory — 137   |
|---|
| Rowland S. Pruette, (1967)  |
| Additional Graduate Study, Union Theological Seminary, Hebrew Union College, Biblical<br>and Archaeological School  |
| Thomas E. Ruffin, Jr. (1957)Business, Acting Chairmar<br>B.S., M.A., East Carolina University<br>Additional Graduate Study, Northwestern University, Georgia State<br>College, East Carolina University   |
| Carol S. Sexton, (1966)Assistant Librarian<br>A.A., Lees-McRae Junior College<br>B.A., North Carolina Wesleyan College<br>M.L.S., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill   |
| Warren G. Sexton, (1959)Social Science, Acting Chairmar<br>A.A., Lees-McRae Junior College Department of Social Science<br>B.S., M.A., Appalachian State University<br>Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill                     |
| Wesley L. Shrewsbury, (1970)  |
| Carl H. Simmons (1963)Mathematics, Chairman<br>B.S., Union University Department of Mathematics<br>M.A., West Virginia University<br>Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, Rutgers University, Oklahoma State<br>University, Vanderbilt University |
| William Gerald Smith, (1977)Physical Education<br>B.S., Campbell College<br>M.A.Ed., East Carolina University   |
| William B. Sowell, (1955)Graphic Arts<br>A.A., Diploma in Graphic Arts, Chowan College<br>B.S., East Carolina University<br>Graduate Study, East Carolina   |
| Gilbert A. Tripp, Jr., (1967)Science<br>B.S., Campbell College<br>M.A., East Carolina University<br>Graduate Study, Converse College, East Carolina University, North Carolina State University<br>at Raleigh   |
| Linda E. Tripp, (1969)Biology<br>A.A., Campbell College<br>B.S., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill<br>M.A., East Carolina University<br>Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, North Carolina State University                            |
| Dorothy A. Wallace, (1965)Business<br>B.S., Radford College<br>M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute<br>Additional Graduate Study University of Maniland University of Missouri  |

## 138 — The Directory

| L. M. Wallace, Jr., (1958)<br>B.S., M.A., East Carolina University<br>Additional Graduate Study, Colorado State Colleg<br>University of Missouri  | Business                                  |
|---|---|
| Esther A. Whitaker, (1957)<br>B.S., Appalachian State University<br>M.R.E., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary<br>M.A., George Peabody College for Teachers<br>Additional Graduate Study, Union Theological Sem<br>Archaeological School | minary, Hebrew Union College Biblical and |
| G. Kenneth Wolfskill, (1973)<br>B.S., Samford University<br>M.A., University of Kentucky<br>Ph.D., Candidate, University of North Carolina at<br>Additional Graduate Study, University of Florida   | Chapel Hill                               |
| Katherine R. Wood, (1977)<br>B.A., Meredith College<br>M.A.E., East Carolina University   | Assistant Librarian                       |

Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, The College of William and Mary



# The Emeriti

| J. Irving Brooks, (1956-1961)Dean of the College<br>B.A., College of William and Mary<br>M.A., University of Virginia<br>Additional Graduate Study<br>University of Richmond, College of William and Mary   |
|---|
| Frances W. Coleman, (1953-1968)   |
| William I. Marable, (1956-1974)       Latin, English         B.A., The College of William and Mary       M.A., University of Virginia         M.A., University of Virginia       Additional Graduate Study, Duke University                       |
| John M. McSweeney, (1952-1968)Graphic Arts, Chairman<br>B.S., Bissell College Department of Graphic Arts<br>Graduate Study,<br>University of Pennsylvania, Temple University<br>Master Printer  |
| Almira H. Ockerman, (1965-1974) .Nursing, Chairman, Department of Nursing<br>B.S., University of Minnesota<br>M.N.A., University of Minnesota<br>Additional Graduate Study,<br>Washington University at St. Louis, New York University            |
| Ella J. Pierce, (1965-1973)   |
| Bela Udvarnoki, (1952-1963)Social Science<br>Undergraduate Degree, University of Budapest<br>Th.M., Ph.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary<br>Additional Graduate Study,<br>University of Hamburg, University of Chicago                    |
| M. Eugene Williams, (1949-1974)Foreign Languages, English<br>B.A., Waynesburg College Chairman, Department of Languages<br>M.A., Duke University<br>Premier Degree, L'University de Dijon<br>Additional Graduate Study,<br>University of Virginia |
| Mary E. Wood, (1960-1969)Science<br>B.A., Waynesburg College<br>M.A. Columbia University<br>Additional Graduate Study, Columbia University  |

# Sophomores

#### Α

Abernathy, Steve H. 3404 Monument Ave. Richmond, VA 23225 Ablee, Gary W. 924 Holywood Drive Chesapeake, VA 23320 Aboyade-Cole Olanrewayu 19 Simisola Cresant S. Suru-Leve, Lago, Nigeria Alton, Gregory W. 828 Beal St. Rocky Mount, N.C. 27801 Adams, Dennis G. RR. 1 Merry Hill, N.C. 27957 Adams, Randy Dean Route 1 Box 352 Grimeland, N.C. 27837 Aghayere, Pulyn I. 41 Aruosa Street Benin, Nigeria Aldridge, Brian E. 2706 McNeil ST. Raleigh, N.C. 27609 Alexander, Sharon Ann 2617 Smithson Dr. Chesapeake, Va. 23322 Anderson, Timothy J. 12 Crescent Dr. Whippany, N.J. 07981 Anderson Don W. 3754 Chatham Circle Norfolk, VA 23513 Anderson, Kristi Lynn c-o ITT 52F Armour Circle N.E. Atlanta, GA 30324 Anderson, Stehpen Wayne 2928 Sandfiddler Rd. Va. Beach, Va. 23456 Anderson, Terrie L. 2928 Sandfiddler Rd. Va. Beach, Va. 23456 Asbury, Michael L 1300 Armstrong Circle Raleigh, N.C. 27610 Askew, George H. 201 E. McKinley Ave. Ahoskie, N.C. 27910 Atkinson, Thomas E. 1605 Panola St. Tarboro, N.C. 27886 Atwill, Steve B. Box 215 Whitakers, N.C.27891 R Baines Donna 2680 Greenway Rd. Suffolk, VA 23438

Suffolk, VA 23438 Baldwin Kearney F. 600 Park Dr. Mechanicsville Va. 23111 Baldwin, Randy 502 Anderson Dr. Darlington S.C. 29532

Ball, Cherry L. Chisleytown Road St. Inigoes Md. 20684 Ballard Barbara Ann 1013 Maryland Ave. Suffolk, Va. 23434 Bandeff, Alex S. 1739 York Rd. Hagerstown Md. 21740 Barbee, James Allen 603 Piney Point Rd. Yorktown Va. 23692 Barker Giny D. 8700 Standish Ln. Richmond Va. 23229 Barnett Jimmy L. 107 N. Benbow Road Greensboro N.C. Bartolomeo, George M. 12810 Beaverdole Lane Bowie Md. 20715 Batten Steve J. 102 Robert Elliffe Rd. Williamsburg Va. 23185 Bass, Rita Gail Route 1 Box 293 Edenton N.C. 27932 Battista Thomas M. 9 Hiawatha Cir. Havelock N.C. 28532 Baucom Alan Kent 7619 Newell Hickory Grave Rd. Charlotte, N.C. 28212 Beck, Jerry V. Route 1, Box 16 Eure, N.C. 27937 Bennett, John 7201 Holly Drive Va. Beach, Va. 23451 Black, Robert J. 335 Huntington Blvd. Roanoke Va. 24012 Blackburn Robert A. 1505 Cedarbluff Dr Richmond Va. 23233 Blackwell, Jane 111 Cherry St. Scotland Neck N.C. 27847 Blakency, George W. Rt. 1, Box 286 Norwood, N.C. 28128 Blakey James Elwood Rt. 2 Box 77-B Elkton Va. 22827 Blowe, Deborah Route 1, Box 329 Murfreesboro N.C. 27855 Bocock, Michael Len Rt. 2 Dayton Va. 22821 Boffaloe, John H. Rt. 2 Box 167 Jackson, N.C. 27845 Bolev, Jacqueline 1810 Kentucky Ave. Winston-Salem, N.C. 27101

Booth, Carol Linda 203 Simpson RD. Ardmore, Fenn. 19003 Bowe, Barry Alan 399 Witcher Road Belle, W.V. 25015 Bowe, James Paul 17 Phyllis Dr. Newark, Del. 19711 Boyle, John C. 6053 Whaleyville Blvd. Suffolk, VA 23438 Boyd, Carnell M. Apt. 65 Eastside Homes Tarboro N.C. 27886 Boyter, Garry R. Ŕt. 1 Moore S.C. 29369 Bragg, Stephen D. 1634 Kingsway Rd. Norfolk, VA 23505 Brendon, Richard C. 8716 W. Broad St. Richmond, Va. 23229 Breiner, Kathleen M. 23 Carlton Drive Hampton, VA 23666 Brinn Wilbur T. Jr. Rt. 1 Box 89 Pientown, N.C. 27865 Broadhead, Cathy E. 119 Pecan Lane Jacksonville, N.C. 28540 Brown, Neal III 115 Ridgewoodd Rd. Tarboro, N.C. 27886 Brown, Richard W. 84 Eighth St. Salem, N.J. 08079 Brown, Rodney C. 332 11th St. N.W. Charlottesville, VA 22903 Bryant, Deborah E. Rt. 1 Box 53 Pendleton, N.C. 27862 Buchanann, Will E. 104 Riverside Drive Ashland, Va. 23005 Bueche, Arthur H. 1928 Charla Lee Lane Va. Beach, Va. 23455 Bukolt, Mark R. 8703 Waterford Rd. Alexandria, Va. 22308 Bullins, Chris L. 253 Crestwood Circle High Point, N.C. 27260 Bumgardner, Jeffrey Route 6, Box 278 Gastonia, N.C. 28052 Burke, Denise E 104 Forest Circle Murfreesboro, N.C.27855 Bussells, Jo Ann Weems, Va. 22576 Butterworth, Virginia P.O. Box 457 Washington St. Bethel, N.C. 27812 C Campbell, Donna Faye

Rt. 2, Box 64

Fairmont, N.C. 28340

Carney, James 126 Cliffside Dr. Wilmington, N.C. 28401 Carson, Chris B. 201 Redwood Lane Cheshire, Conn. 06410 Carter, Paul W. 1514 Emily Ave Auburn, Va. 36830 Carter, Wayne W. 5001 Hoy Neck Rd. Suffolk, Va. 23437 Cacciatore, Thomas J. 20 Youngs Hill Rd. Halesite, New York 11743 Chapman, Robert M. Jr. 1439 Modoc Ave Norfolk, Va. 23503 Cheney, Peter H. 482 Elizabeth Lake Drive Hampton, Va. 23669 Chilton, John A. R.F.D. 2 Lancaster, VA. 22503 Chotivowgehai, Inanchai Eddie, 498-4 Rama Pusil Rd. Bangkok, Thailand Cline, John K. 301 Sun Valley Dr. St. Albans, W. Va. 25117 Coggins, Richard I. 4131 October Rd. Richmond, Va. 23234 Collins, Katherine E. 104 Debbie Lane Newport News, Va. 23602 Coconna, Marsha Beth 2765 Console Ave. Norfolk, Va. 23518 Coltrain, Kathy Lynn Rt. 3 Box 244 Williamton, N.C. 27892 Conner, Edwin Thomas 109 Clinton Ave. St. Albans, W.Va. 25177 Conner, Jeff Lee 92 Canis Drive Bricktown, N.J. 08723 Cook, Marian L. 2309 Carpenter Rd. Durham, N.C. 27704 Cook, Michael W 3429 Allendale Dr Raleigh, N.C. 27704 Copeland, William D. 1100 Fox Hill Lane Culpeper, Va. 22701 Covington, Tony Ray 319 William Street Troy, N.C. 27371 Cowan, Chris David 265 Herbert Ave. Hillside, N.J. 07205 Crabtree, Tony L. 1409 Rosedale Ave Durham, N.C. 27707 Cranford, Wayne R. 311 Ridgeland Dr. Smithfield, Va. 23430 Creed Mararet Christina 101 Evelyn Lane Belvedere, S.C. 29841 Curry, Anthony V. 1815 Olympia Court

142 — Student Directory

Favetteville, N.C. 28301 D Dalton, Kevin F. 31 South Main Street Pascoag, R.1. 02859 Davis, Anita Jean 1305 Park Ave. A Goldsboro, N.C. 27530 Davis, Peggy L. Rt. 1 Box 10 Conway, N.C. 27820 Davis, Steve C. Route 1 Box 550 St. Stephen, S.C. 29479 Days, Clarence H. JRr. 2940 French St. Philadelphia, Penn. 19121 Deese, David S. 625 Starmont Dr Durham, N.C. 27705 Deitsch, Melanie Dawn 4743 Maryknocc Rd. Baltimore, MD. 21208 Del Carmen, June E. Apartment 3201 Thranagea, Micaraagua Deshields, L. W. Jr. 204 South Wynn St. Apt. 1 Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855 Dillon, Hugh N. 7004 Grove Road Alexandria, Va. 22306 Dixon, Charles A. 916 Reedy Creek Rd. Cary, N.C. 27511 Dobbins, James A. Jr. 2557 S. Edgesater Dr. Fayetteville, N.C. 28303 Dood, John S. Holly Hill Farm Hanover, Va. 23069 D'Oria, Gary Richard 6442 Kalmia St. Springfield, Va. 22150 Drake, Joan L. Rt. 1 Box 13-B Belle Haven, Va. 23306 Dugger, Nancy E. P.O. Box 156 Brodnax, Va. 23920 Dunlow, Willis Ray Rt. 1 Box 424 Aulander, N.C. 27805 F

Eason, Michael J. P.O. Box 195 Potecasi, N.C. 27867 Edge, Steve E. 253 Conal Street Rocky Mount, N.C. 27801 Edwards, Robert B. Rt. 1 Box 115 Boylsins, Va. 23827 Eawadle, Immanual S. 23 L. Imade St. Benir, Bendel Ellison, Ruby J. 507 Mullin Street Tarboro, N.C. 27886 Emery, Crey Todd 106 Pecan Dr. Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855 Euler, Janey 4248 Greenleaf Dr. Chesapeake, Va. 23321 Evans, Cherry G. 411 Union St. Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855 Everett, Andrew P. Rt. 2 Box 128 A. Creswell, N.C. 27928 Everette, Irvin W. Route 1, Box 110A Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855 Everette, Janet L. 530-Apt. F 22St. Newport News, Va. 23607 F Faccenda, Steve J. 22 Appletree Ln. Morris Plains, N.J. 07950 Fahim Danesh, Mahamound Tehran-Iran Farrar, Shirlee J. P.O. Box 167 Gatesville, N.C. 27938 Farringh Crauston C. Rt. 5 Box 176 Chapel Hill N.C. 27514 Ferbee, Susan C. Camden, N.C. 27921 Ferguson, Colleen Ann 2900 New Kent Ave. Richmond, Va. 23225 Fidler, Mary E. Rt. 1 Farnham, Va. 22460 Fichuo, Sendy F. P.O. Box 173 Truk, E.C. Is. 96942 Franklin, Marvin Leon Rt. 1 Box 169 Palmyra Va. 22963 Fuqua, Thomas W. 4050 Kimball Bridge Rd. Alpharetta, Ga. 30201 Futrell, Charles M. 2211 Henderson Ave New Bern, N.C. 28560 Futrell, Wayne T. 5 Joyce Cicle Newport News, Va. 23601 Futrell, William C. 105 Pecan Dr. Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855

#### G

Gaither, A. Craig Rt. 2 Box A-7 Enfield, N.C. 27823 Gallagher, Chris R. 1908 Belfield Rd. Alexandria, Va. 22307 Gantt Cheryl M. 609 Piney Grove Columbia S.C. 29210 Gardner, Edward K. 1712 Colonial Ave. Suffolk, Va. 23434 Garner, Benny W. 1331 Winstead Place Greensboro, N.C. 27408 Gibbs, Clarence L. P.O. Box 125

Manteo, N.C. 27954 Guertin, Suzanne L. 3036 Woodbaugh Drive Chesapeake, Va. 23321 Glover, John M. P.O. Box 125 Seaboard,, N.C. 27876 Goffigan, James E. 5457 Goodman Rd. Virginia Beach, Va. 23462 Good, Joseph H. Madison, Va. 22727 Gorman, William M. 18 Sir Francis Wyatt P. Newport News, Va. 23606 Gray, Donald R. 410 McIntosh St. Sanford, N.C. 27330 Green, Karen E. Rt. 5 Box 144 Henderson, N.C. 27536 Green, Richard J. Jr. 822 Sheldon Rd. Chas, S.C. 29407 Gregory, Robert T. Rt. 1 Box 272 Camden, N.C. 27921 Grey, Benjamin E. 4708 Haywood Dr. Portsmouth, Va. Griffin, Howard L. 2-C Fountain Manonr Dr. Greensboro, N.C. 27405 Griffin, Nancy L. 3701 Edwards Mill Rd. Raleigh, N.C. 27612 Gupton Charles A. 2400-A Meadowbrook Dr. New Bern, N.C. 27855

#### н

Hall, Michael R. 1814 Donon Richmond, Va. 23223 Hambleton, Richard P. 408 Stanton Road Wilmington, Del. Hamlin, Jean C. 417 Tillar St. Emporia, Va. 23847 Hand, Darlene M. Rt.2 Box 220 Boykins, Va. 23827 Hardision,Patricia S. Rt. 1 Box 288 Jamesville, N.C. 27846 Hardman, Michael T. 1 Monroe Ave. Cape Charles, Va. 23310 Hargrove, Peter Box 58 Howe Hall Rd. Goose Creek, S.C. 29445 Harmon, Philip M. 4813 Briston Drive Annadale, Va. 22003 Harrell, Sandra L. 1407 Howard Ave Tarboro, N.C. 27886 Harris, Marvin L. 7 Pine Knoll Dr. Lawerenceville, N.J. 08648 Harris, Viola A. 223 Cedar Street Rocky Mount, N.C. 27801

Haverty, William J. 2551 Murray Ave. Norfolk, Va. 23518 Hawkins, John Barry 426 Farnsworth Road Spartanburg S.C. 29301 Hayden Jonathan T. 3025 High Point Portsmouth, Va. 23703 Hedrick, Gregory H. 209 Walden Dr Grafton, Va. 23692 Henderson, Ray F. Jr. 4020 Randolph RD. Richomnd, Va. 23235 Henegar, William R. III 2708 Mulberry Grove Ct. Va. Beach Va. 23452 Herring, Don M. 909 Barbara Drive Suffolk, Va. 23434 Higginbothan, Joe 1195 Cardinal Drive Gastonia, N.C. 28052 High, Peggy Ann P.O. Box 463 Gaston, N.C. 27832 Hillis, Mike L 301 College St. Apt. 4 Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855 Hinton, Cheryl L. Rt. 1 Box 72 Gatesville, N.C. 27928 Hinton, William J. Jr. Box 84 Gatesville, N.C. 27938 Hodges, David Lee Jr. 606 Old Town Dr. Colonial Heights, Va. 23834 Howell, Cynthia Gail Rt. 1 Box 197 Eure, N.C. 27935 Howell, Michael E. 4909 Carteret Dr. Raleigh, N.C. 27612 Hudson, Russell W. Rt. 1 Box 166 South Hill Va. 23970 Huggins, Bonetta L. Route 1 Box 233a Dover, N.C. 28526 Hunter, William L. P.O. Box 156 Garysburg, N.C. 27831 Hutchinson, Don M. Rt. 1 Box 216 Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855 Hutchinson, Donna Fay 2067 Salem Road Va. Beach, Va. 23456 н Irabor, Samuel Osasu 68 Wire Road Benin City, Nigeria Iredia, John I. Apt. 5 Holly View Apt. 204 S. Wynn St. Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855 lyamu, George E. 12 Mercy Street Urubi Quarters Benin City, Bentel Migera

J James, Dennis R. R†. 1 Goldson, N.C. 27252 Jenkins, Tracy A. P.O. Box 178 Tyler St. Roxohel, N.C. 27872 Jennings, Linda M. 24 Colberts Lane Newport News, Va. 23601 Jargensen Lisa 3138 Darnley Dr Richmond, Va. 23225 John, Yostate Y. Moen, E.C. Is. 96942 Johnson, Johnny 1507 West 13th Anderson, Ind. 46011 Johnson, Michael J. Box 337 R.D.I. Newton, N.J. 07860 Johnson, Stephen F. 1270 Nove Drive Waynesboro, Va. 22980 Jones, Alan K. 711 Alexander Ave. Henderson, N.C. 27536 Jones, Carol 62 Chowan Court Edenton, N.C. 27932 Jones, Jesse J. 604 S.E. Railroad St. Enfield, N.C. 27823 Jones, Maria L 509 South Main St. Lawrenceville, Va. 23868 Jones, Norrell W. Rt. 1, Box 262-A Callac, Va. 22435 Joyner Albert W. 105 Joyner St Suffolk, Va. 23434 Joyner, Gerald S. Route 3 Box 153 Smithfield, N.C. 27577 Joyner, Muriel E. Rt. 1 B.x 363 Windsor, N.C. 27983 Joyner, Wayne E. 1617 Little Falls Dr. Rocky Mount, N.C. 27801

#### κ

Karam, Sichani J. 66 Bita Bounbast Khaghanz Kouyche Isfahan, Iran Kearney Eddie L. Jr. 170 Beckford Dr. Henderson, N.C. 27536 Ketter, Donna Neal 215 Talor Street Roanoke Rapids, N.C. 27870 Keith, William H. Jr. 2914 Acadnz St. Sanford, N.C. 27330 Keough, Diane 9354 Sibelious Dr. Vienna, Va. Ketner, Gilvert L. Jr. 6619 Candlewood Drive Charoltte, N.C. 28210 Khademizadeh, Hamid R.

18 Kouchmmocher Ahmad Abad Mehelgan Ave. Sefahan, Iran Kidd, Kevin W. 6620 River Road Matoaca, Va. 23803 King Raymond Box 668 Norlina, N.C. 27563 Kirk, Forrest M. Route 1 Box 501 Aberdeen, N.C. 28315 Kizer, Sharon Key Rt. 1 Box 272 Clarksville, Va. 23937 Kleiss, Robert F. 2219 Decatur Rd. Wilmington, Del. 19810 Koonce, Kenneth E. 1115 Desmond S.T Kinston, N.C. 28501 Koraska, Debra L. Rt. 1 Box 646 Edenton, N.C. 27932 Leber, David A. 153 Carlisle Terrace Ridgewood, N.J. 07450 Legette, Calvin F 2096 Atlantic S.E. Orangeburg, S.C. 29115 Lemons, Wanda G. Rt. 3 Box 1A Starling Drive Hopkins S.C. 29061 Levy, Robert J. 310 Tarry Town Drive Richmond, Va. 23229 Lewis, Hugh B. 302 Sewell St. Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855 Lewis, Pender R. Route 2 Box 238-A Rocky Mount, N.C 27801 Leyva Alfred W. 135 Windsor Place Brooklyn, N.Y. 11215 Light, Jo Ann 2623 Atlee Road Mechanicsville, Va. 23111 Liverman, Joseph M. 10708 Inwood Ave. Silver Spring, Md. 20902 Luck, Robert T. 7500 Century Dr. Richmond, Va. 23229 Lyon, Mary C. P.O. Box 115 Northside, N.C. 27564 M Manson, Tommy C. Box 33 Warfield, Va. 23889 Marek, Cindy K. Rt. 6, Box 32 Petersburg, Va. 23803 Marshall, Robert L. 806 West Ivy Dr. Seaford, Del. 19973 Martial, Gary W. 300 S. West St. Falls Church, Va. 22046

Martin, Vickie L. 1203 West Green High Point, N.C 27260 Mason, Grant R. Rt. Box 21-A Bath, N.C. Maoud Pour, Hamid 10889 Deborah Dr. Potomac, Md. 20854 Mathias, Todd A. 511 Kerrwood Rd. Pittsburgh, Pa. 15215 Matthews, Donald E. 410 S. Boyd Street Gastonia, N.C. 28052 Matthews, Tereso W. 502 South Harrison Ave. Cary, N.C. 27511 McAuley, Brent M. 229 West Clairnout St. Troy, N.C. 27371 McConnell, John H. 1119 Stewart Dr. Williamsburg, Va. 23185 McIntyre, Edward M. Route 1 Box 430-A Rocky Point, N.C 28457 McKnight, Kathleen Ann 400 May Cox Ave Norfolk, Va. 23505 McMannen, Timothy I. 1720 Mason Dr Durham, N.C. 27703 Meehan, Kathleen Ann Rt. 1 Box 246-D Curay, Va. 22835 Merrell, David A. 4508 Stormount Dr. Greensboro, N.C 27410 Merritt, Jo Anne Box 41 Star Route Colerain, N.C. 27924 Merritt, Patricia L. 139 Hill Prince Rd. Va. Beach, Va. 23462 Meyers, Karen S. 326 Rudisill Road Hampton, Va. 23669 Midgett, Fred B. 311 Warn St. Jacksonville, N.C. 28540 Midgette, Lee Anne 1141 Rollingwood Arch Virginia Beach, Va. 23462 Mitchell, Rex D. 5408 Princess Anne Rd. Virginia Beach, Va. 23462 Mizrahi, Parriz 12 Sawday Rkville, Md. Moody, Randall C. Rt. 2 Box 254-A Pink Hill, NC. 28572 Moore, Betty J. 302 Fernwood Drive Severna Park, Md. 21146 Moores, Betty L. 708-15th Street Durham, N.C. 27705 Moore, Gloria Marie 942 E. First Street Ahoskie, N.C. 27910 Moore, William A. Route 3 Box 60-C

Selma, N.C. 27576 Morris, Fuster S. 713 Secession Abbeville, SC 29620 Morrision, Stuart Grant 1345 Pine Tree Rd. McLean, Va. 22101 Mouger, Willie P. Rt. 1 Box 225 Cono, NC. 27818 Moye, Donald Ray 811 Englewood Place Ayden, N.C. 28513 Musha, Cynthia L. 309 Third St. Mrufreesboro, N.C. 27855 Myaatt, Lucy 411 Raleigh, N.C. 27603 N Neal, Russell C. 110 South Main Street Lawrenceville, Va. 23868 Neidig, Carole L. 1805 Silverside Rd. Wilmington, Del. 19810 Newton, Oscar S. Rt. 1 Box 291 Fort Mill, S.C. 29715 Norris, Sandra K. Rt. I Box 83 South Mills N.C. 27976 Nunley, Belinda M. 264 Williamsburg Cicle Bristol, Va. 24201

#### 0

Oakley, William R. 1615 Amberly Dr. Durham, N.C. 27704 O'Conner, Edward J. Jr. 6536 Renwood Lane Annandale, Va. 22003 Okeruau, Michae 251 Chifford Road ABA Imostate, Nigeria Oliver, Derek L. P.O. Box 102 Framville Va. 23001 Owen, John R. 905 Main ST. Tarboro, N.C. 27886

#### Ρ

Parker, Chris Allen Rt. 1 Box 130 Murfreesboro, NC. 27855 Parker, James C. 374 Belgrave Rd. Newport News, VA 23602 Parker, Joseph W. Rappahnnock Academy Va. 22538 Patton, Patricia Ann 31 Ramar St. Flanders, N.J. 07836 Payne, Howard L. 102 Hunting Park Dr. Salisbany, Md. 21801 Peregory, Larry Wayne 601 Deacon Road Fredericksbury, VA 22401 Perkinson, Steven D. 146 — Student Directory

3503 East Ave. Colonial Heights, Va. 23834 Peters, Frankie Lee 2116 Wood St. Richmond, VA 23223 Peterson, Kurt R. 63 Dexter Ave. Meriden, Conn. 06450 Petty, Rayford T. Route 1 Landrum, S.C. 29356 Philips, Stewart A. P.O. Box 132 Battleboro, NC. 27809 Pilarski, Jerome M. 112 Cheek St. Carrboro, N.C. 27510 Pittman, Margaret Amy 601 N. Curtis St. Ahosker, N.C. 27910 Posternock, Michael 121 W. Aster Rd. Wildwood Crest, N.J. 08260 Preston, Kenneth Lee 414 3rd St. N.W. Roanoke Va. 24016 Prevatte, Cheryl Ann 116 Johnson Ave Chesapeake, Va. 33320 Price, Luther R. Rt.2 Box 516 Rocky Mount, N.C. 27801 Predgen, David W. 4008 Tanglewood Trail lhs, Va. 23325 0 Quinitchett, Donnell Rt. 1 Box 1-A Manson, N.C. 27553

#### R

Rader, L. Scott 3500 Sloan St. Raleigh, NC. 27606 Randolph, Ronald W. 1003 Taylor Street Greenville, N.C. 27834 Rankin, Jseph B. 301 Burtner St. Greensboro, N.C. 27406 Ranslem, Mary Jean 16 Vanda St. Rt. 30 Torrimar Bayamon, Puerto Rico 00619 Raed, Aaron N. Box 267 Moen Truk, E.C. Is. Reynolds, Larry 1427 Gilmer Ave N.W. Roanoke, Va. 24017 Richards, David A. P.O. Box 394 Lewes, Del. 19958 Riley, Thomas A. Rt. 2 Box 122 B Ahoskie, N.C. 27910 Roberts, Kent L. 1403 Indiana Ave./e. Woodbridge, Va. 22191 Robinson, Jennifer D. Rt. 4 Box 188-A Wadesboro, N.C. 28170 Ross, David L.

Durham, N.C. 27703 Roussy, Jane Robbin Route 3 Box 346 King George, Va. 22485 Rowe, Susan V. 6012 Brunswick St. Springfield, Va. 22150 Russell, Earl N. 2115 Wood St. Richmond, Va. 23223 S Saadati, Yarar 62 Yaliahd Shahryar Tehran Sadri, Hossein 31 No. 21 St. Ariashar, Tehran Samachy, Sofy Onno P.O. Box 683 Moen Turk, E.C. Is. 96942 Scatterwvite, Lyecurtis P.O. Box 252 Creedmour, N.C. 27522 Sattershite, Nathaniel Route 2 Box 69-B Oxford, N.C.27565 Sawyer, Kenneth Lee 3765 Arbor Rd. Suffolk, Va. 23435 Sayles, Richard A. 640 Pine Oak Rd. Hagerstown, Md. 21710 Sears, Thomas W. 508 Woodridge Dr. Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855 Shahan, Fahroni H. Station Power Iran Shelton, Allen C. 807 W. 49 St. Richmond, Va. 23225 Sherod, Wallace C. 57 Project Drive Portsmouth, Va. 23707 Shields, Delois P.O. Box 127 Speed, N.C. 27881 Shufford, David Eugene 2950 Pinecrest Dr. Winston Salem N.C 27120 Shuford, John R. 618 Brookshire St. Asheville, N.C. 28803 Shumaker, Randy Lee Rt. 2 Boz 531 Hope Mills, N.C. 28348 Shuping, Kempt B. 129 Fuller Street Whiteville, N.C. 28472 Sigmon, Mark D. Halifax, N.C. 27839 Simons, Allen Wayne P.O. Box 232 Powerllsville, N.C. 27967 Slater, Deborah J. Rt. 1 Box 130 Goochland, Va. 23063 Smith, Clifton Lee 113 Hall Drive Chesapeake, Va. 23320 Smith, Heide Lynn 65 Rogers Street

1346 Ellis Rd.

Branford, Ct. 06405 Smith, Lester J. 3654 New Hamp. Ave. Washington, D.C. 20010 Smith, Michael A. 11202 Sorrel Ridge Ta. Oakton, Va. 22124 Snyder, Ralph W. 6116 Roxbury Ave. Springfield, Va. 22152 Soles, Boyd C. 2133 Mastin Ave. Yorktown, Va. 23690 Sowell, William Berry 115 Pecan Drive Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855 Sparks, Dennis W. 328 Calvin Drive Franklin, Va. 23851 Spritz, Cynthia Ann Rt. 3, Box 285 Ridgeway, Va. 24148 Spruill, Susan E. Rt. 1. Box 54 Cono, N.C. 278181 Stanfield, Carol Rene Rt. 1, Box 66 Church Road, Va. Starsey, Douglas E. 3515 N. Washington Blvd. Arlington, Va. 22201 Stokes, Joel Rand 18 Riley St. Sumter, S.C. 29150 Stome, Rex Clifton 305 Causey Ave. Suffolk, Va. 23434 Sullivan, Nancy 213 Lane of Sir Lancelot Garner, N.C. 27529 Sweat, Carl Wayne 915-A Watsonia St. Mario, S.C. 29571 Sykes, Julia C. Route 3 Box 516 Nashville, n.c. 27856 т

Tart, Robert C. 154 Union Ave. Rutherford, N.J. 02020 Taylor, Roger K. 202-A McNabb Rd. Whiteford, Md. 21160 Taylor, James R. 1021 Moore St. Rocky Mount, N.C. 27801 Tharrington, Randolph Jr. 811 Lancaster St. Rocky Mount, N.C. 27801 Thompson, Gary D. 751 Floyd Street Apt Burlington, NC. 27215 Thrower, Roger R. Rt. 1 Box 351 Dinwiddie, Va. 23841 Tillery, George H. 386 Franklin Drive Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855 Timmerman, Raymond C. P.O. Box 83 Jackson, S.C. 29831 Toon, Jimmy L.

Rt. 1 Box 139 Cove City, N.C. 28523 Townsend, Frances L. 1103 Karen Drive New Bern, N.C. 28560 Turner, Bruce E. Rt. 3 Box 52 Tarboro, N.C. 27886 Truner, Kathy L. 7748 Midlothian Tnpk. Richmond, Va. Twitty, John Walden Route 1 Tryon, N.C. 28782 Varshavi, Gholamali Nozar St. No. 31 Ahwaz, Ruzastan Vaughan, Hohn Neal P.O. Box 96 Margarettsville, N.C. 27853 Veillette, Gene C. 552 Powell Drive Rocky Mount, N.C. 27801 w Wade, Stuart C. Jr. 9509 Ridgefield Rd. Richmond, Va. 23229 Walton, Florin Rt. 1 Box 214 Gates, N.C. 27937 Rt. 1 Box 12

Walton, Martha L. Gates, N.C. 27937 Warren, David W. 729 Terrance Ave. Virginia Beach, Va. 23451 Watkins, Sandra M. 874 Lancaster Ave. Devon, Pa. 19333 Weaver, William R. Box 130 Melton Road Rocky Mount N.C. 27409 Weidman, John James Box 81 Raelings, Va. 23876 West, Bryon C. 108 Pine Lake Dr. Elizabeth City, N.C. 27409 West, Lewis A. 1439 Grovewood Drive, Charlotte, N.C. 28208 Wheeler, Joe F. 204 S. Irving St. Arlington Va. 22204 Whitaker, Glendalynn M. 618 Pensacola Ave. Richmond, Va. 23222 White, Deborah P. P.O. Box 45 Winton, N.C. 27986 White, Patricia A. 8 Rowell Circle Havelock, N.C. 28532 White, Robert Earl 2404 Windward Shore Dr. Virginia Beach Va. 23451 Whitehead, Carolyn D. Rt. 3 Box 40 Tarboro, N.C. 27886

Whitting, Joanne L. Box 126

#### 148 — Student Directory

Dunkirik, MD 20754 Wilbanks, Thomas A. 1100 Mobley Mill Rd. S.E. Dalton, GA 20720 Williams, Alvin L. P.O. Box 493 Rt. 2 Windsor, N.C. 27983 Williams, Robert A. Rt. 1 Box 191 North Garden, Va.22959 Williams, Theodore Rt. 2 Box 549 Monck Corners, S.C. 29461 Williford, Gary F. P.O. Box 763 Plymouth, N.C. 27962 Wilson, Thomas L. Jr. 18420 Cabin Rd. Triangle, Va. 22172 Windmuller, Steven L. 35 School Lane Yorktown, Va. 23692 Winfree, Susan G. Richmond, Va. 23235 Winslow, Dean Clark 205 Crescent Drive Hertford, N.C. 27944 Witherington, Jack G. Rt. 1 Box 333 Grifton, N.C. 28530 Wood, Janice Lynne 3102 Ferncliff Road Richmond, Va. 23225 Woodard, John Stephen Box 116 Conway, N.C. 27820 Wooten, Herbert R. 2303 Hodges Rd. Kinston, N.C. 28501 Wright, Stephen R. Rt. 1 B.ox 148 Roanoke Rapids, N.C. 27870

Yavorski, Michael C. 89 Reynolds Ave. Whippany, N.J. 07918 Young, Cary W. 4348 Lynnville Creslent Va. Beach, Va. 23451

## Freshmen

Abbasi-Borovjeni, Ahmadreza Iran-Esfahan-Sheykh Bahai Safary Baine-415 Esfahan, Iran Abbas, Hemarzader Apt. 2 Halel Line Ordibehsht St. Isfahan, Iran Abselet, Kamran Aryamehr Ave. 7th St. No. 50 Teheran, Iran Acree, Elizabeth Morris P.O. Box 431 Aulander, N. C. 27805 Adams, Amy Virginia 1617 Loudon Ave. N. W. Roanoke, Va. 24017

Alderman, Lynn Anne 1833 Pt. Lyavety Dr. Va. Beach, Va. 23455 Aldridge, Thomas Edward Mount Gould Merry Hill, N. C. 27957 Allsbrook III, Chester Francis 618 W. 5th Roanoke Rapids, N. C. 27870 Amirani, Sedighe Parvizi St. No. 62 Abadan, Khozaston Anderson, Timothy Ray 2829 Ellis Rd. Durham, N. C. 27703 Andrews, Debbie Lee Rt. 1, Box 56 St. Stephens Ch; Va. 23148 Andrs, W. Dean 12230 Sloan Dr Chester, Va. 23831 Ange, Jerry Leon Rt. 1, Box 98 Jamesville, N. C. 27846 Arhine, Samuel Kofi P.O. Box 742 Accra, Ghana Armstrong, Ronald Evans Rt. 6, Box 509 Mooresville, N. C. 28115 Arrington, Elvis Presley 200 Bass Lane Enfield, N. C. 27823 Ashrafi, Mohammad 11 Feiz-Khorramav Esfahan, Esfahan Ashworth, Winona Uriel Rt. 3, Box 116 Chase City, Va. 23924 Askew, Amy Ruth Rt. 2, Box 87 Conway, N. C. 27820 Askew, Dwain Mitch Rt. 2, Box 210 Aulander, N. C. 27805 Askew, Julie Ann Rt. 2, Box 452 Conway, N. C. 27820 в Babcock, David E.

4 Harmon Rd. Mt. Holly, NJ 08060 Bacon, Alan Humer 1029 Manchester Ave. Norfolk, Va. 23508 Baer, Sharon A. 1612 Elbow Road Cheasepeake, Va. Bagley, Steven Wood 3108 Joseph Ave. Chesapeake, Va. 23324 Baines, Donnie Wesley 609 Pretlow St. Franklin, Va. 23851 Baker, Baxter Cole P. O. Box 189 Creedmoor, N. C. 27522 Baker, Garry Earl P. O. Box 57 Aulander, N. C. 27805 Ballance, Teresa Catherine General Del. Maple, N. C. 27956

Bancroft, Richard Amos S. R. 3 Box 78-1A Madison, Va. 22727 Barkley, Barry Allan Rt. 1, Box 7A Waynesville, GA. 31566 Barmer, Cynthia Lynn P. O. Box 334 Aulander, N. C. 27805 Barmer, Lori Susan Box 424 Aulander, N. C. 27805 Barnes, David Craig 2021 N. Armistead Ave. Hampton, Va. 23666 Barnes, Marcus Craig 1801 Bivins St. Durham, N. C. 27707 Barnes, Ray Charles Rt. 3, Box 244-x Wilson, N. C. 27893 Barnett, Jr. William Cecil 208 Wheeler St. Roanoke Rapids, N. C. 27870 Barnhard, IV Eugene C. 4800 Atlantic Ave. Virginia Beach, Va. 73451 Barnhardt, Mike Pope Rt. 7, Box 59 Mocksville, N. C. 27028 Barker, Glen Robert 573 Hoover Ave. Westwood, New Jersey 07675 Barrow, Micheal Earl 624 Beltwood Rd. Newport News, Va. 23605 Barry, Wayne Michael 64 Frederick Place Morristown, N. J. 07960 Bates, Tammy Aileen Rt. 3, Box 423 South Boston, Va. 24592 Bathaee, Mehdl Nou, Shady Alley Ramran St. Larmanieh Ave. Shemiran, Tehran 19 Bauguess, Randy Lee 4370 Shady Green Lane Pfafftown, N. C. 27040 Bazemore, Deborah Ann 701 Lakeview Drive Ahoskie, N. C. 27910 Borjain, Farahah P.O. 24 Rasht, Iran Beach, Robert Glenn 1188 Pascal Place Norfolk, Va. 23502 Beamesderfer, Donald Eugene R.D. 2 Reinholds, Pa. 17569 Beard, Robert Edward 1621 Ruffner Place Lynchburg, Va. 24503 Beasley, Anthony Louis 1809 Lawrence St. N.E. Washington, D. C. 20018 Behbahani, Nosratullah Viseh Sickline-B 13 Room 5 Abadan, Iran Behzad, Shahrokh No. 27

Tehran, Iran Bell, Terry Tyrone 2750 Mary Ave. Gastonia, N.C. 38052 Bell, Dwayne Keith Rt. 2, Box 612 Williamston, N. C. 27892 Bengies, Cathy Ann 159 Hodges Rd. Chesapeake, Va. 23320 Benson, John B. Rt. 2, Box 328 Burgow, N.C. 28425 Bazghalei, Farah P. O. Box 24 Rasht, Iran Bernard, Norman Allen 1408 Nelson Ave. Lleawater, Fla. 33515 Bergyuist, Richard Kent P. O. Box 952 Tappahannock, Va. 22560 Biby, Delores Faye P. O. Box 156 Greenville, Va. 24401 Billings, Arthur Martin 624 West Main St. Luray, Va. 22835 Blake, Randy Lee 1021 Asbury Rd. Fayetteville, N. C. 28301 Blake, Susan Elizabeth 5020 Euclid Dr. Kensington, MD. 20795 Blalock, Sherri Diane Rt. 3, Box 237 New London, N. C. 28127 Blount, Kevin Wayne Rt. 1, Box 130 Raper, N. C. 27970 Blowe, Stephen Roy Rt. 2, Box 142 A Ahoskie, N. C. 27910 Bogumil, Daniel Keith 13 Nottingham Pl. Smithfield, N. C. 27577 Bonner, Michael Terry 1608 Rockford St. Winston-Salem, N. C. 27107 Borjian, Habib 21, Hatambeik St. Ferdowsi Ave. Fsfahan, Iran Bouchard, Jane Paige Rt. 1, Box 74 Swan Quarter, N. C. 27885 Bowen, Robert Dean 119 Queen St. Beaufort, N. C. 28516 Bower, Laurie 717 Hilltop Drive New Cumberland, Pa. 17070 Boyd, William B. 29 Brookfield Dr. Hampton, Va. 23666 Boyce, Mark Wiley 908 N. Atlantic Circle Seaford, Del. 19973 Bradford, Kimberly Ann P. O. Box 52 Great Falls, Va. 22066 Bradley, Michael Colin 421 Carland Rd. Wilmington, Del. 19803

#### 150 — Student Directory

Brasington, Lori Mae North Fourth St. Lockhart, S. C. 29364 Bratton, Sylvia Darlene Rt. 1, Box 38 Catawba, Va. 24070 Bridges, Rebecca L. 309 Ideal Way Charlotte N. C. 28203 Bridges, Walker M. Chester, S. C. 29706 Brinkley, Dolly P. 23 Colberts Lane Newport News, Va. 23601 Brisbon, Andrew W. Rt. 1, Box 179 Fair Bluff, N. C. 28439 Britt, Debera L. 115 West Carteret Street Edenton N. C. 27932 Britt, Jr. Dempsie Ray P. O. Box 166 Ivor, Va. 23866 Britt, Kenneth James 521 Otto Ave. Beverly, N. J. 08010 Britton, Timothy Glenn Rt. 2, Box 412 Conway, N. C. 27820 Brooks, Janet Dianne Rt. 2, Box 136-B Princeton, N. C. 27569 Brown, Deborah Lucille 4647 Evansdale Road Woodbridge, Va. 22193 Brown, Roger C. 910 Honeywood Lane Gastonia N. C. 28052 Brunner, Lewis Connell Rt. 1, Box 51-D Como, N. C. 27818 Bryan, Rebecca Anne 204 Pennsylvania Ave. Lynchburg, Va. 24502 Bryant, Bruce Henry 11614 35th Ave. Beltsville, Md. 20705 Bryant, Michael Wayne P. O. Box 25 Colerain, N. C. 27924 Bryant, Teri Ann 35 Camelot Court Newport News, Va. 23602 Buck, Anthony James 6030 Westerchester PK Dr. T-2 College Park, Md. 20740 Buck, Deborah Ann 109 West 15th St. Lumberton, N. C. 28358 Burkett, Richard Tyler 1802 Centher Lane Fredericksburg, Va. 22401 Buie, Danny Lee Rt. 2, Box 22 Fayetteville, N. C. 28301 Burgess, Patricia Lynn 5 Lincoln Place Cherry Point, N. C. 28533 Burleson, Louis Franklin P. O. Box 448 Murfreesboro, N. C. 27855 Burnett, James Marvin Box 68 Como, N. C. 27818

Burnette, Thomas Randall P. O. Box 185 Gaston, N. C. 27832 Burruss, Donald Bernard Rt. 3, Box 244 Ashland, Va. 23005 Butler, Daniel F. 791 N. Broadway Saratoga Springs, N. Y. 12866 Byers, Clifton H. 1001 U-Castle St. Baltimore Md 21205 Byrd, Paula Mae 3609 Eden Croft Dr. Raleigh, N. C. 27612 Byrum, Joseph Gaylord 1708 River Road Elizabeth City, N. C. 27909 Callis, Mithchell Scott Rt. 2, Box 249 South Hill, Va. 23970 Callis, Russell Stephen Jr. 7 Shirley Dr. Hampton, Va. 23666 Cameron, Kathie Stafford 226 Main St. Ahoskie, N. C. 27910 Campbell, George Nicholas 264 Riverside Dr. Bricktown, N. J. 08723 Carroll, William Dallas Adams Trailer Park 1 of 14 Clayton, N. C. 27520 Castellucci, Peter Ryan 6858 Cynwyd Ave. Rennsauken, N. J. 08109 Charles, Joyce P. P. O. Box 3364 Christiansted St. Croix 00820 Charis, Marilyn Denyce Rt. 1, Box 78 Winton, N. C. 27986 Charsetad, Mohammad Hassan Rd. Gasd-Dasht-Army Club-1 Shiraz, Iran Cherry, China Esther Rt. 2, Box 142 Aulander, N. C. 27805 Christopher, Deidre Lea 313 Riverside Dr. Seaford, Del. 19973 Clark, Kathleen 4528 Drum Castle Ct. Va. Beach, Va. 23455 Claytor, Kimberly Kaye Rt. 3, Box 450 Waynesboro, Va. 22980 Clouser, Sherri Lynn 538 Bryton Ave. Pottstown, PA. 19464 Clyde, George Spoolman 203 Creslent Dr. Windsor, N. C. 27983 Coenen, Stephen Philip 4 Tomahawk Rd. Hampton, Va. 23669 Cole, Claude Allan 704 11th St. Goldsboro, N. C. 27530

Collins, John Lindsey 1210 Fisher St. Morehead City, N. C. 28557 Collins, Ramon Alphonzo 1905 Fast Cir. Hampton, Va. 23663 Coombs, Dan Ray Box 37 George, N. C. 27833 Cooper, David Ashley 211 Doris Ave. Jacksonville, N. C. 28540 Copperwhite, Michael Clay 2214 Glencourse LN Teston, Va. 22091 Cosden, Joshua Charles 3402 Rockdale Court Baltimore, MD. 21207 Cowan, Edward L. 417 Drumhill Rd. Whaleyville Sta. Suffolk, Va. 23438 Cox, Daney Marie 90 Settlers Rd. Newport News, Va. 23606 Cress, Sue Kathleen 224 West Chilhowie St. Marion, Va. 24354 Crocker, James Richard 106 Ward Dr. Hampton, Va. 23669 Crosby, Clayton Jervey 428 Savage St. Walterboro, S. C. 29488 Crowder, Thomas Douglas Rt. 1, Box 240 A Hodges, S. C.

#### D

Daneshvaran, Faramarz No. 1, 18th Alley Mirdamad Razani Tehran, Tehran Daniel, Pamela Lynn P. O. Box 297 Battleboro, N. C. 27809 Daniels, Deborah Ann P. O. Box 575 Kenbridge, Va. 23944 Daniels, Steven Douglas Rt. 1, Box 210 Merry Hill, N. C. 27957 Davis, Alvin Fred Alicetown, Bimini, Bahamas Davis, C. Bradford 5115 Pinetree Lane New Bern, N. C. 28560 Davis, James Michael 404 Elmont Rd. Va. Beach, Va. 23452 Davis, Jeffrey Scott 103 S. Amity St. Morganton, N. C. 28655 Davis, Kevin Alan 5316 Bosworth Rd. Va. Beach, Va. 23462 Davis, Phyllis Ann Rt. 2, Box 333 Zebulon, N. C. 27597 Davis, Ryan Rockwell P. O. Box F. H. 14337 Nassau, Bahamas Davis, Susan Brooks

9 Early Dr. Portsmouth, Va. 23701 Davis, Wendy Lorraine 315 Sharon Dr. Yorktown, Va. 23692 Davidson, George Debs 805 Berkshire Terrace Hampton, Va. 23666 Dawson, Thomas Box 133-A Union Level, Va. 23973 Days, Daniel Edward Rt. 1, Box 383 Chinquapin, N. C. 28521 Deeb, Edward Theodore 5709 Monument Ave. Richmond, Va. 23226 Delano, Ralph Carleton Box 9 Benson, N. C. 27504 Dickens, Steven Cameron Rt. 2, Box 600 Sanford, N. C. 27330 Dishner, Deborah Jayne 105 Poplar Point Rd. Yorktown, Va. 23690 Dixon, David Wayne Rt. 3, Box 364 Greenville, N. C. 27834 Dixon, Jeffrey Lynn 1706 Crescent Drive Elizabeth City, N. C. 27909 Dobbin, Robert Leon Rt. 2, Box 119 B. Robersonville, N. C. 27871 Donnell, Walter Edward 1411 Bellerue St. Greensboro, N. C. 27406 Donnelly, Joann C. 4437 Hinsdale St. Va. Beach, Va. 23462 Downs, Cynthia Lorraine 807 Snider Lane Silver Spring Md. 20904 Drawhorne, George Howard Rt. 2, Box 6 Princeton, N. C. 27569 Driskill, Doris Ann 5917 Osborne Pike Richmond, Va. 23831 Duggan, Mary K. 10509 Acacia L. Fairfax Va. 22030

#### E

Edmondson, Billie Dawn 202 Oeaks St. Williamston, N. C. 27892 Edwards, Becky B. Rt. 1, Box 180 Ennice, N. C. 28623 Edwards, Bonnie Jane P. O. Box 25 Pendleton, N. C. 27862 Edwards, Elmon Sims 40 Apple Ave. Hampton, Va. 23661 Edwards, James Richard Box 204 Saluda, Va. 23149 Edwards, James Thurman P.O. Box 281 Jackson, N. C. 27845 Elegon, Valentine ASA.

204 South Wynn St. Apt. 6 Murfreesboro, N. C. 27855 Elliot, Julie Ann 304 Ward Dr. Hampton, Va. 23669 Embres, David A. 7A Holly Court Apts. Harrisonburg Va. 22801 Emory, WM. Robert 119 Stuyuesant Ave. New Castle, Del. 19720 Eure, Betty H. Rt. 3, Box 12R Ahoskie, N. C. 27910 Everard, George Bradley 2426 Inglewood Ct. Falls Church, Va. 22043 Everhart, Mark Tysor Box 8 Chuckatuck Station Suffolk, Va. 23432 F Falamarz, Fouladi Alireza 100 Ostandary St. Isfahan, Iran Faulks, Barry 92 Merrimac Dr. Portsmouth, Va. 23705 Fildes, Patrick Francis 245 Sunnyridge Ave. Fairfield, CT. 06430 Fiehiuo Phernis F. P. O. Box 173 Moen Truk E. C. 1.-96942 Firch, Jerald Keccy 923 Cowan Rd. Richmond, Va. 23235 Finn, Dennis T. 26 Washington Ave. Bayville, New York 11709 Fleetwood Vanessa Rt. 1, Box 329 Rich Square N. C. 27869 Fleming, Toni Sue 1613 Clarksville Dr. Scotland Neck, N. C. 27874 Foller, Terry Charles 225 Yokon St. Hampton, Va. 23663 Foster, Daphne Jondel P.O. Box 218 Lewiston, N. C. 27849 Foster, Johathan Lee 1212 Delphia Dr. Rocky Mount, N.C. 27801 Francis, Walter Keith Rt. 1, Box 169C Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855 Franklin, Mary Madgalene Rt. 2, Box 206-C Madison Heights, Va. 24572 Freeman, Joie Elizabeth Rt. 2, Box 305 Colerain, N. C. 27924 French, Kirk Lee Box 65 Timberville, Va. 22853 Frye, Dale Edward Rt. 6783 Huntly, Va. 22640 G Gantt, James

Rt. 4, Box 197-A

Statesville, N. C. 28677 Gardner, Johnny Nathan 1273 River Rd. Suffolk, Va. 23434 Garnett, Elaine Anita P.O. Box 8 West Point, Va. 23181 Gary, Janet Louise 227 Cowan Circle Spartanburg, S. C. 29301 Gentry, Jr. Harry Eugene 4 Jefferson Dr. Durham, N. C. 27705 Gero, Deborah Mae 63 Jackson Ave. Washington, N. J. 07882 Gammarco, Salvatore James 27 Woods Rd. Somerville, N. J. 08876 Gill, Jonathan Andrew 111 North Hing Charles Rd. Raleigh, N. C. 27610 Gillam, Victoria Outlaw 702 Gatling St. Windsor, N. C. 27983 Gilliam, Roderick Rene 503 Fredrick Ave. Front Royal, Va. 22630 Glover, Matthew Brian P. O. Box 125 Seaboard, N. C. 27876 Glunt, Keith Alan 31 Churchtown Rd. Pennsville, N. J. 08070 Gomerz, Jorge A. Col Florencia 3143 P. O. Box 822 Tegueigalpa, Hondoras Gordon, Richard Andrew 872 Stratford Hall Va. Beach, Va. 23452 Gore, Edward Louis Box 301-A Deltaville, Va. 23043 Green, Robert James 118 Nelson Dr. Newport News, Va. 23601 Greenwood, John Everette Urbanna, Va. 23175 Greer, Phyllis Murrill Rt. 5, Box 340 Jacksonville, N.C. 28540 Gregory, Irma Louise Rt. 6, Box 114 Henderson, N. C. 27536 Gregory, Joyce Denise Rt. 1, Box 173 Camden, N. C. 27921 Gregory, Jonnie Rt. 1, Box 536-A Rich Square, N. C. 27869 Griffith, Bryan James Box 7 Minneapolis, N. C. 28652 Groo, Virginia Leighton 327 Orchard Rd. Newark, Del. 19711 Grundmeyer, III Joseph Alphonse 9210 Brundidge Rd. Richmond, Va. 23235 Gsell, Michael Douglas 41 Devon Rd. Mt. Holly, N. J. 08060 Guill, Dewey Franklin Cluster Springs Tr. Pk.

South Boston, Va. 24592 Gums, Joy McCurry Box 36 Norlina, N. C. 27563 Guthrie, Edward 103 Midyette Ave. Morehead, N. C. 28557

#### н

Haddadi Jirsare, Gholamhossein Frah Abad House 167 Apt. 2 Abadan, Iran Hadian, Javad Lab Aab Kogh Sied Gaghr Mazare Home Right No. 143 Shiraz, Iran Hamme, John Forrest 1312 Orslow Rd. Raleigh, N. C. 27606 Hancock, Richard Charles Rt. 2, Box 28-1A Gretra, Va. 24557 Handy, Jeffrey Stewart R†. 5 Stuart, Va. 24171 Harden, Dorsey Dee 205 Dunn St. P. O. Box 252 Rocky Mount, N. C. 27801 Hardee, Arthur Kenneth Rt. 2, Box 289 Halifax, N. C. 27839 Harding, Darryl Edward 1911 McCulloch Rd. Hampton, Va. 23665 Hare, Thomas N. Jr. 1194 Hammond Land Odenton, MD. 21113 Harkness, Raymond E 1828 Mount Pleasant Rd. Chesapeake, Va. 23322 Harper, Rebecca Tate P. O. Box 78 Capron, Va. 23829 Harr, Morten Christian Bleil Kollen 9 1370 Asher, Norway Harrell, Elizabeth Ann P.O. Box 183 Knightdale, N. C. 27545 Harris, Cynthia Lynn 6 Seaside Ave. Narmora, N. J. 08223 Hashemi, Massood Pattlavi Ave. Shah Reza Amini Bold 134 Tehran, Tehran Hassett, Patricia Kim 113 Hunterdale Rd. Franklin, Va. 23851 Hawkins, Ethel Florence Rt. 1, Box 217 Warrenton, N. C. 27589 Heins, Thomas Keithly Hanover, Va. 23069 Heitman, William Phillip 3304 Heitman Dr. Winston-Salem, N. C. 27107 Henderson, Jacki Ruth 24 Rodney St. Seafird, Del. 19973 Henson, Andrew Barrett 303 Rainbow Dr. Greenville, S. C. 29611

Hicks, Matthew Click 1408 Julia Ave. McLean, Va. 22101 Hicks, Stephen Michael 5 Locust St. Morristown, N. J. 07960 High, Charles Edward 140 Marion Dr. Chesapeake, Va. 23320 Hill, Deborah Sue Rt. 5, Box 153 Asheboro, N. C. 27203 Hill, Mark Stephen Jenkins Bridge Va. 23399 Hill, Howard Bryan 203 W. Martinsborough Rd. Greenville, N. C. 27839 Hines, Cheryl Lynn Box 194 Rd. 1 Bloxom, Va. 23308 Hitchcock, Charles Wellman 106 Summer Field Rd. Chevy Chase, MD. 20015 Hobbs, James Manly Rt. 3, Box 16 Roseboro, N. C. 28282 Hobson, Michael Fielding 9004 Prestondale Ave. Richmond, Va. 23229 Hodges, Deborah Lynn 214 Allgood St. Roxboro, N. C. 27573 Hodnett, Ralph Edward 101 17th St. S.W. Apt. 3 Roanoke, Va. 24016 Hojjatte, Mahmoud No. 192 Bourougerd Iran Hollifield, Donald Ray 416 Springfield Rd. Rocky Mount, N. C. 27801 Holmes, Jerry Lee 107 Chathan Ternaces Hampton, Va. 23666 Hood, Cecelai Lynn Rt. 4 Chesnee, S. C. 29323 Hopkins, Charles Ray 766 Crystal Dr. Salem, Va. 24153 Hopkins, Isiah Garfield P.O. Box 294 Kenbridge, Va. 23944 Hoskoves, Robert Glenn 9206 Kilmarbock Dr. Fairfax, Va. 22030 Hough, William Steven 510 Pleasantview Rd. Neshanic, N.J. 08853 Huggins, Mark A. 19 Garrett Dr. Hampton, Va. 23669 Humphries, Mary Leigh Rt. 5, Box 88 Roxboro, N. C. 27573 Hunt, Kenneth R. 2213 Royall Ave Richmond, Va. 23224 Hupp, Thomas Howard Rt. 1, Box 16 Eure, N. C. 27935 Hurt, Anthony Leon Rt. 2, Box 50-A

Meherrin, Va. 23954 Hurt, Beverly Lynne Richmond, Va. 23233 Ingram, George I. Jr. 3104 Greenwood Ave. Colonial Heights, Va. 23834 Jacobs, Chester Lee 1901 Elfon Dr. Goldsboro, N. C. 27530 James, Devra Serene 1301 C.C. Rd. Ahoskie, N. C. 27910 James, John Pierce Appomattox, Va. 24522 James, Timothy Roland P. O. Box 547 Plymouth, N.C. 27962 Jarvis, Richard Felton 4741 Cain Creek Tr. Cilburn, Ga. 30247 Jefferson, Teresa Jay Rt. 2, Box 180 Aulander, N.C. 27805 Jenkins, Edna Joanne R†. 3, Box 185x Ahoskie, N. C. 27910 Jenkins, Gregory Jackson P. O. Box 58 Aulander, N. C. 27805 Jenkins, Jeannette Kay P.O. Box 73 Pendleton, N. C. 27862 Jernigan, Scotty Winwood R1. 2, Box 258 Colerain, N. C. 27924 Johnson, Carlton Wayne Box 224 Madison, Va. 22727 Johnson, Corey Duane P. O. Box 224 Daisitown, Pa. 15427 Johnson, Debra Renee 412 Stuyvesant Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y. 11233 Johnson, Derrick Dean Rt. 1, Box 232 AA Mt. Holly, N. C. 28120 Johnson, Edward Allen 7900 Ruritan Blvd. Suffolk, Va. 23437 Johnson, Eleanor Elizabeth 1606 Canter Rd. Raleigh, N. C 27608 Johnson, Joann Rt. 1, Box 206 Prospect, Va. 23960 Johnson, Leonald Thomas 3346 Westover Dr. Danville, Va. 24541 Johnson, Mary Jean 26 Ames St. Onancock, Va. 23417 Johnson, Rebecca Sue P.O. Box 7 Conway, N. C. 27820 Johnson, Sandra A. P.O. Box 121 Keysville, Va. 23947 Johnson, Stephen Roy 7543 Brisbane Dr.

Richmons, Va. 23225 Jones, Jr. Gerald Arnold 3906 Arendell St. Morehead City, N. C. 28557 Jones, Gwenda Louise R.F.D. 2, Box 95 Lewes, Del. 19958 Jones, Joanne 1005 Lummis Rd. Suffolk, Va. 23437 Jones, Julian Emanuel Rt. 2, Box 2441 Raleigh, N. C. 27610 Johns, Kenny Leroy P.O. Box 453 Nahunta, Georgia 31553 Jones, Lonnie Ray Rt. 2, Box 27 Snowhill, N. C. 28580 Jones, Ronald Douglas Rt. 1, Box 317 Fayetteville, N. C. 28301 Jones, William Clemons 1363 Crawford Rd. Rock Hill, S. C. 29730 Joyner, Jr. Thomas Henry P.O. Box 254 Pinetops St. Woodland, N.C. 27897

#### к

Kallas, Chris Thomas P. O. Box 106 Culpeper, Va. 22701 Kallon, Vandy 1208 E. Main St. Murfreesboro, N. C. 27855 Kani, Hamid Reza Amireh St. Apt. 12 Tehran, Iran Karodeh, Yousseff Rohi Foroshghahe Hamid Yas Alley Taj Ave. Tehran, Iran Kazemi, Naini Mohammad Reza Seid Alikhan No. 122 Esfahan, Iran Keecl, Gregory J. Rt. 1, Box 87 Pinetown, N. C. 27865 Keihanizadeh, Mitra Saxdch S6 Kamiab-Sharghi-Narmak Jehran, Iran Kenan, Robert Edward Rt. 1, Box 409 Chinquapin, N. C. 28521 Kennedy, Susan Eileen 9205 Donora Dr. Richmond, Va. 23229 Kivlon, William J. 27 Dixon PI. Wayne, N.J. 07470 Knalili, Mohammad Saed P.O. Box 344 Murfreesboro, N. C. 27855 Knight, Stephen Anthony 529A 17th St. Newport News, Va. 23607 Knott, Freida Sheryl 821 Ravenwood Dr. Raleigh, N. C. 27606 Koury, Dave A. 1214 Brookland Pkwy Richmond, Va. 23227 Kraft, Daniel A.

51 Manito Ave. Lake Hiawatha, N.J. 07034 Kupinsui, Steven C. Route 1, Jenkins Rd. Burnt Hills, N.Y. 12027 Kurtz, Wayne Daniel P.O. Box 287 Rich Square, N.C. 27869 Lamar, Debora Kay 5118 Greenwich Rd. Va. Beach, Va. 23462 Lamb, Alvin Milton 888 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y. 11206 Lamb, Ronnie Alfonzia 409 Fourth St. Portsmouth, Va. 23704 Lambert, Vera Ellen 4901 Bonney Rd. Va. Beach, Va. 23462 Landen, Jr. Charles Macon 4231 E. Prestonwood Ave. Richmond, Va. 23234 Lane, David Lawrence Garriss St. Conway, N. C. 27820 Lang, Calvin Deion 296 West Forest Ave. Englewood, N.J. 07631 Lanier, Randy Dean Rt. 1, Box 74 Edgemoor, S.C. 29712 Lanzendorf, Susan Elizabeth 21 Meadowborrk Dr. Hampton, Va. 23666 Lassiter, Johnny Raymond 503 A. Chester St. Norfolk, Va. 23503 LaVac, Mark F. 881 Westwood Ave. River Vale, N.J. 07675 Layne, Jeffry Stuart 81-AB Lanton Dr. Seaford, Va. 23696 Leany, Gaylene Jo Rt. 1, Box 105C Wilson, N. C. 27893 Lee, Everett Titus Rt. 1, Box 55AAA Garyburg, N.C. 27831 Lemonds, Peggy Lee 4607 Kawneer Dr. Richmond, Va. 23222 Leonard, Jason Wyrick 319 Curtis Dr. Rockingham, N.C. 28379 Lewis, Edwin Earl 2605 S. Nansemond Dr. Suffolk, Va. 23435 Lewis, Frankie Chandler P.O. Box 202 Rion, S.C. 29132 Lewis, Jacqueline Victoria Rt. 1, Box 6 Columbia, Va. 23038 Lightner, Gerald F. 1974 Prospect Ave. Erie, Pa. 16510 Liles, Jessie Carol 3988 Sleepy Hole Rd.

Suffolk, Va. 23435 Lindsay, Dennis Howard

1704 Middleton Rd. Goldsboro, N.C. 27530 Liverman, William Cleveland 4513 Hudgins Dr. Va. Beach, Va. 23455 Lloyd, Janvis Deno 107 Center St. Williamston, N.C. 27982 Long, Douglas James 3601 Kim Terrace Va. Beach, Va. 23452 Lynch, Verlene Rt. 1, Box 176 Hollister, N.C. 27844 M Mahmoudi, Mahmoud Reza 23, Masted, Ave. Zarabkhneh Saltantabad Rd. Tehran, Iran Malone, Douglas Hugo 11101 Sewickley Pl. Fairfax, Va. 22030 Manley, Shiela Miranda Rt. 6, Box 207 Petersburg, Va. 23803 Marshall, Carol Ann 806 West Ivy Dr. Seafoird, Del. 19973 Martin, Diane Lee 3900 Fenwick St. Richmond, Va. 23222 Martindale, Melinda Gay Rt. 12, Box 922 Sanford, N.C. 27330 Mason, Anthony Tyrone 26 Harrisburg Ave. New Castle, Delaware 19720 Massey, Michael James P.O. Box 146 Temperanceville, Va. 23442 Massey, William Roland P.O. Box 534 West Jefferson Jackson, N.C. 27845 Mathisen, Erik L. 90 Hunters Lane Spapta, N.J. 07871 Matney, Bronson Phillip P.O. Box 3274 Greenville, N.C. 27834 Matthews, Cedric A. 2108 Gilliam Lane Raleigh, N.C. 27610 Matthews, David Ellis 124 Palm Ave. Va. Beach, Va. 23452 Mattraw, Richard Lawrence 128 Porter Circle Suffolk, Va. 23434 Mazroui-Arani, Rahnatorsh 10 Dehnder Place Aran Rashan Kashan-Aran, Iran McClain, Charles Thomas 24 Hodgkin PI. New Castle, Del. 19720 McClanahan, Shanna Kay 5307 Juliet St. Springfield, Va. 22151 McClellan, Robert Scott 8702 Basswood Rd. Richmond, Va. 23229 McClintock, John Edmond Rt. 2, Box 234

Bridgewater, Va. 22812 McCotter, Thelbert Earl Rt. 2, Box 591 Grifton, N.C. 28530 McCurry, Keith Allan 1121 Main St. West Point, Va. 23181 McElwee, Patrick T. 5 Hearn Place Newark, Del. 19711 McFail, Lawrence Dennis Fairfax, Va. 22030 McGee, Peter Brant 2528 N. Bennett Colorado Springs, Colorado 80909 McGuirk, Joseph W. 3929 W. Colonial Pkwy. Va. Beach, Va. 23452 McIver, Keith Ricardo 2122 Country Rd. District Heights 20028 McKinney, Stacey Lynn 319 Water St. Belhaven, N.C. 27810 McLemore, Peggy Anne Rt. 14, Box 336 Richmond, Va. 23231 McPhail, Ruth Ann 807 Camden Ave. Salisburg, MD. 21801 McRainey, Susie 80 Tidemill Lane Hampton, Va. 23666 Meador, John Douglas Jr. Rt. 1, Box 219 Union, S.C. 29379 Mehmandoost, Reza 26 Marandi Lain Kamal Smail St. Isfahan, Iran Meredith, Lucas Lewis Rt. 2, Box 18 Dinwiddie, Va. 23841 Merritt, Cynthia Lynn Star Rt., Box 41 Colerain, N.C. 27924 Metts, Darryl Lee 333 St. Augustine St. Lynchburg, Va. 24501 Michel, Greg Dan 881 Greystone Rd. Asheboro, N.C. 27203 Mickens, Larry Devon 511 East Eleventh St. Goldsboro, N.C. 27530 Midgette, Ronald Gail 3500 Virgiuius Dr Va. Beach, Va. 23452 Mikusch, Daniel Erick 642 Main St. South Weymouth, Mass. 02190 Miller, Patricia Lou 2202 Lauderdale Dr Richmond, Va. 23233 Miller, Randall Keith 705 Tabor Ct. Asheboro, N.C. 27203 Miller, Robin L. 1003-C Cloister Rd. Wilmington, Delaware 19809 Minium, Timothy Dale 8545 Millard St. Norfolk, Va. 23518

Mirian, Mohamad Isfahan, Iran Moghadasian, Hersel Yousef Tabrar Meykadeh St. Elyzabeth Blvd. Tehran, Iran Moghaddas, Ali Mohammad Mos 2 deah Circle Mehr 22d St. Rahmatabad Varamini Shiraz, Fars Moharerrzadeh, Shahrivar Amirkabir St. No. 7 Khoramabad, Iran Mooney, Sharon 118 N. Oakland St. Arlington, Va. 22203 Moor, Jan Alan 265 Pembroke Dr. Bristol, Va. 24201 Moore, Deborah Jane Rt. 4, Box 100 Ahoskie, N.C. 27910 Moore, Eddie B. 119 Bryan Blvd Havelock, N.C. 28532 Morrison, Herbert Edwin Rt. 6, Box 185 Mechanicsville, Va. 23111 Morgan, Julie Ann Rt. 2, Box 241-M China Grove, N.C. 28023 Moran, Kevin Wayne 503 State St. Seaford, Del. 19973 Moritz, Thomas Keith 200 Coharie Dr Clinton, N.C. 28328 Movies, Kimmie Wayne 512 S. Payne St. Alexandría, Va. 22314 Moss, Edward Joseph 1304 Asburg Rd. Richmond, Va. 23229 Moss, Robyne Leigh 321 Ridgewood Ave Spartanburg, S. C. 29301 Mumm, Christopher Gerald 4416 Wingate Drive Raleigh, N.C. 27609 Munson, Tommy Alan Box 5022, Driver Station Suffolk, Va. 23435 Myers, Patricia Lynn P.O. Box 144 Pantego, N.C. 27860 N Nadimi, Hamid Estakhri Teheran, Iran Naich, Julita A. Box 531

Moen, Truk 96942 Nazeri, Geoneghani Nahnou Abbad St. No. 12 Esfahan Saadat, Iran Neal, Ben C. 2-B Gregg Apt. Florence, S.C. 29501 Nelson, Emma Kay Rt. 1, Box 175 Conway, N.C. 27820 Newell, John Platt

111 Willoughby Bd.

Greensboro, N.C. 27408 Newsome, Jane Leary 1000 Everett St. Ahoskie, N.C. 27910 Newsome, III Thomas Franklin 509 Houseman Dr. Lynchburg, Va. 24502 Nejat, Mohammad Reza Palvi St. Kosha Larchar St. No. 2 Tehran, Iran Nicholas, Christopher 35 North Glen Avenue Annapolis, Mix. 21401 Nikfar, Ali Asghar Anwaz, Khosestan Iran Nottingham, Charles W. 1030 Donation Dr. Va. Beach, Va. 23455 Nunn, Gregory 1808 Chapel Hill Rd. Apt. 12-B Durham, N.C. 17707 Nutter, Dallas Rene 4507 Shorem Rd. Richmond, Va. 23234

#### 0

Odudu, George Adetokunbo 3, Uselu Largo Rd. Benin Bendel, Nigeria Odum, Robin Lee 24 Country Club Estates Bristol, Tn. 37620 Ohanuka, Aloy Chidi 86 Oguta Rd. Onithsha, Nigeria Oiseh, Chrisain Ike 29 Shaga Rd. S-Lere Lagos, Nigeria Overman, Mary Carson 106 Jackson St. Edenton, N.C. 27932 Owens, Pamela Jane 556 Tulane Dr. Wilmington, N.C. 28401 Page, Roger Dale Rt. 1, Box 305 Morrisville, N.C. 27560 Palumbo, David John 1554 Valley Rd. Millington, N.J. 07946 Parker, Alden Annette 2521 Battlefield Blvd. S. Chesapeake, Va. 23322

Parker, Roy C. 330 Raleigh Rd. Rocky Mount, N.C. 27803 Parker, Timothy Brooks Sherman St. Wellsboro, Pa. 16901 Parker, II Phillip Brown Rt. 2, Box 150 Ahoskie, N.C. 28910 Parks, Phyllis Gail Oxford Orphanage Oxford, N.C. 27565 Parrish, Barbara Ellen 500 Midvale St. Lynchburg, Va. 24502 Pate, Susan Lynn

902 Cameron Dr. Kinston, N.C. 28501 Paul, Setiro I. P.O. Box 225 Moen, Turk 96942 Payne, Clint Emerson P.O. Box 172 Black Mtn., N.C. 28711 Peacock, Robert Ernest 519 Ferwick Dr. Raleigh, N.C. 27603 Peavey, Ronald Glynn 203 Barfield Rd. Darlington, S.C. 29532 Penley, Larry Allen Rt. 1, Box 225 Greenville, N.C. 27834 Perkins, Cheryle Yolanda 1033 7th St. Petersburg, Va. 23803 Perry, Dwaine Johnathan 43 Wayne Dr. Dover, Delaware 19901 Perry, Linda Mae Rt. 1, Box 183 Oak City, N.C. 27857 Peterson, Sandra Annette P.O. Box 56 Roxobel, N.C. 27872 Phillips, Dennis Young Rt. 2, Box 183 Lawrenceville, Va. 23868 Phillips, William Ray 102 Goose Creek Rd. Yorktown, Va. 23692 Pike, Del Rania 305 Union St. Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855 Poro, James R. 12 Cloverwood Pl. Islip, N.Y. 11751 Potembski, Lawrence Michael 212 Lehn Springs Dr. Williamsville, N.Y. 14221 Prendergast, William Gray 2621 South Kings Rd. Va. Beach, Va. 23452 Preslar, William Arch 1220 S. Tarboro St. Wilson, N.C. 27893 Proffitt, Robert Warren Rt. 1, Box 62x South Hill, Va. 23970 Pulley, David Rawls 318 E. Rowan Rd. Clinton, N.C. 28328 Pulley, Franklin Dean Hwy 58 East Courtland, Va. 23837 Pulley, Jerry W. Gen-Del LaCrosse, Va. 23950 Putnam, David Matthew 56 Edgemont Rd. Asheville, N.C. 28801 R

Radcliffe, Van Kevin 2533 Pocahontas Tr. Williamsburg, Va. 23185 Rader, Lisa Quinn 3500 Sloan Court Raleigh, N.C. 27606 Raper, Randall Lee

Rt. 2, Box 708 Wilson, N. C. 27893 Rahman, Setayesh Abdollah Iran-Shiraz Randolph, Rochelle Denice Rt. 1, Box 423 Quinton, Va. 23141 Ransom, Lilmor III Hastin 507 West Second St. Palmyra, N.C. 08065 Rascoe, Lynwood Bernardrd Rt. 2, Box 130 Aulander, N.C. 27805 Rascoe, Mary Magaline Rt. 1, Box 146 Lewiston, N.C. 27849 Reaves, Terry Wayne Box 60, Rt. 2 Garner, N.C. 27529 Rector, David Merrick 540 Pembroke Ave. Norfolk, Va. 23507 Redmon, Stephen Phillip 273 Pearson Dr. Asheville, N.C. 28801 Renani, Raza Kablri Iran Revelle, Barbara Lynn Rt. 1, Box 74-A Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855 Rice, Elizabeth L. 10903 Howland Dr. Reston, Va. 22091 Richardson, James Erskine P. O. Box 13 Littleton, N.C. 27850 Richardson, Wanda Larrette Norlina, N.C. 27563 Riggsbee, David A. A-6 Estes Dr. Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514 Riley, Kelly Gene 764 Main Ave. S.E Hickory, N.C. 28601 Rismamchiam, Mahmoud Iran Ritchie, Joanne Marie 186 Carnegie Dr. N.N. Va. 23606 Ritter, Joseph Edsel 279 Chunns Cove Rd. Asheville, N.C. 28805 Roach, George Lamont 1974 Addison Rd., South District Heights, Maryland 20028 Robbins, John Rodney Rt. 1, Box 105 Jamestown, N.C. 27282 Robertson, Don Preston 802 Maple St. Ashland, Va. 23005 Robinson, Bruce Rt. 1, Box 41 Woodbine, Ga. Robinson, Jr. John Lewis Rt. 1, Box 14 Aylett, Va. 23009 Robinson, Michael Charles 2242 Alice Ave. Oxon Hill, Md. 20021 ς Saavedra, Ginna P.

CDA DeRisco 171 Mexico 20 DF, Mexico Saadvindi, Khalil 53 Afsar St. Taj Ave. Tehran, Iran Saghian, Mehrdad Oil Service Co. of Iran Drilling Div. Ahwaz P.O. 1095 Tehran, Iran Salemi, Anthony J. 6026 Queenston St. Springfield, Va. 22152 Sanders, Pamela A. 1904 Crescent Drive Sano, Anthony J. 3203 Hillman Rd. Kinston, N.C. 28501 Saunders, Arlene Rt. 1, Box 204 Lanera, Va. 23089 Saunders, Ronald W. Rt. 1, Box 354 Farmville, Va. 23901 Sawyer, Deborah A. P.O. Box 342 Maple, N.C. 27956 Schatz, Jeffrey G. 4501 Hessian Rd. S. Va. Beach, Va. 23462 Scott, James Ray Rt. 4, Box 698-S Elizabeth City, N.C. 27909 Scott, Harold G. Rt. 2, Box 104 Ahoskie, N.C. 27910 Scott, Lou Ann P.O. Box 337 Boykins, Va. 23827 Sellers, Sherry Lee 988 Michaelwood Dr. Va. Beach, Va. 23452 Soltani, Tehrani Bahram 16411 Farahabad **Five Station** Abadan, Iran Seward, Robert E. 231 Keith Rd. Newport News, Va. 23606 Shafikhani, Mohamad M. 27 Alley 41 Shiraz, Iran Sharp, Kenneth G. 9065 Andromeda Dr. Burke, Va. 22015 Shelton, Lavell 957 Bagnall Rd Norfolk, Va. 23504 Shepard, Edward D. 42 Newport Ave. Newport News, Va. 23601 Sherman, Windson L. Jr. 28 Langhorne Rd. Newport News, Va. 23606 Shiasiarani, Nasrollah Farahabad 120-5 Abadan, Iran Shoemaker, Kenneth M. 5912 N. Fuse St. Raleigh, N.C. 27610 Simmons, Fredrick E. Route 3, Box 171 New Bern, N.C. 28560

Simms, Debra L. Capron, Va. 23829 Simpson, Elton Lee Rt. 1, Box 21A Edenton, N.C. 27932 Sisson, Danny A. Kilmarnock, Va. 22482 Skivolocke, Gregory S. 679 Wright Ave. Alliance, Ohio Smetts, Thomas Kile Star Rt., Box 31E Mine Run, Va. 22568 Smith, Joseph B. Saxapahaw Gen. Del. Saxapahaw, N.C. Smith, Helen Rose 4528 James Ct. Va. Beach, Va. 23455 Smith, Kinnie Ray Rt. 2, Box 336 Wilson, N.C. 27893 Smith, Leslie K. Rt., Box 3 Como, N.C. 27818 Soleimanpanah, Seyel M. 6th Bahaman Ave. Taghavi Alley North Ghom, Iran Solomonson, Julie Dove 6305 Climbhill Rd. Alexandria, Va. 22310 Somers, Catherine J. Box 16 Beach Rd. White Stone Va. 22578 Sorensen, Julie Ann 129 N. Madison St. Orange, Va. 22960 Soter, Walter E. 307 Riverside Dr. Newport News, Va. 23606 Soufiani, Yahya Aref St. Aramghah Ave 65 Tehran, Iran Spencer, Myra Gray Rt. 1, Box 23 Church Hill, Md. 21623 Spencer, Richard T. 9 Diunes Dr. Newport News, Va. 23602 Springer, Kathy J. 9044 Andromeda Dr. Burke, Va. 22015 Spruill, Ricky E. P.O. Box 981 S. Smith St. Robersonville, N.C. 27871 Stancil, Doris Lene 1007 West 3rd St. Greenville, N.C. 28734 Stancil, Michael 2919 Woodland Ave. Winston-Salem, N.C. 27105 Stewart, Richard E. 2005 Stadium Drive Winston-Salem, N.C. 27871 Steece, Linda N. 3522 Gamble Rd. Aiken, S.C. 29801 Stokes, Carey W. 904 Nora Drive Silver Spring, Md. 20904 Strickland, Carolyn Jill 410 New College Street

Oxford, N.C. 27565 Sutton, Robert A. 307 South 7th St. Mebane, N.C. 27302 Sutton, Thomas C. Jr. 3807 Totty Elvick, Va. 23803 Sutton, Violet R. 116A Parker Hall Murfreesboro, N.c. 27855 Sweeney, Daniel W. Jr. 15792 Crocus La. Dumfries, Va. 22026 Swift, Joseph E. 5637 Idlebrook Dr. Charlotte, N.C. 28212 т Tait, John Morgan 825 Morgan Ave. Palmyra, N.J. 08065 Tevakolianaraki, Hassan Esfahan, Iran Taylor, Jack H. Jr. Rt. 4 Vanceboro, N.C. 28586 Taylor, Orlando W. III 406 Washington St. Salisbury, Md. 21801 Taylor, Thomas Dale P.O. Box 65 Deltaville, Va. 23043 Templeton, Mary Ellen 2339 Memorial Ave. Roanoke, Va. 24015 Terry, John G. P.O. Box 254 Lewiston, N.C. 27849 Terry, Howard Wiseman 905 Hampton St. Eden, N.C. 27288 Thomas, Ronald Lee 6912 Longford Road Dayton, Ohio 45424 Thomason, Richard Neal 148 Octavia Dr. Spartanburg, S.C. 29301 Thompson, Ricardo Leon P.O. Box FH 14332 Nassau, Bahamas Thompson, William L. 12 West Main St. Brookside, N.J. 07926 Thorpe, Ozey Lee 3036 Vista St. N.E. Washington, D.C. 20018 Thrall, William B. 30 Spring East Williamsburg, Va. 23185 Tillman, Douglas C. 1412 Kirkwood Dr Durham, N.C. 27705 Tisdale, Darrell A. P.O. Box 279 Kenbridge, Va. 23944 Todd, Roy K. Rt. 2, Box 431 Colerain, N.C. 27924 Toghra, Dabiri M. 806 Westmoreland Ave. 91-B Norfolk, Va. 23508 Toman William C. Jr. Rt. 9, Box 463 Fayetteville, N.C. 28301

Touchberry, Paula J. P.O. Box 1502 Florence, S.C. 29501 Trent, Alfred G. Rt. 1, Box 44 Cumberland, Va. 23040 Tucker, Aaron W. Rt. 4, Box 51 Albemarle, N.C. 28001 Turner, Anthony L. Rt. 3, Box 123 Warrenton, N.C. 27589 Turner, James M. 206 Spout Spring Ave. Mt. Holly, N.J. 08060 Tyner, Millicent Rt. 1, Box 79 Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855 Tyre, James B. Rt. 1, Box 456 Williamston, N.C. 27892 u Ullom, Rochelle J. Rt. 1, Chowan Beach Edenton, N.C. 17932 Umillap, Biles T. P.O. Box 32 Moen Truk EC Is. 96942 Vanderslice, Samuel P. 837 Five Points Rd. Va. Beach, Va. 23451 Via, John Tyler 604 Riverside Dr. Newport News, Va. 23606 Vick, Bryan P. 5 Manard St. Hampton, Va. 23661 Vosler, Craig S. 4725 Bunker Hill La. Va. Beach, Va. 23462 Vuncannon, James M. 412 Page Street Ellerbe, N.C. 28338 w Walker, Thomas G. Box 236 Kilmarnock, Va. 22482 Wall, Janet L. 303 Lonon Marion, N.C. 28752 Wall, Maryanne A. 10 Woodstock Ct. Mt. Holly, N.J. 08060 Wallice, David Christopher 613 Walnut Street Palmyra, N.J. 08065 Waller, Harold S. 1316 Wythe Lane Va. Beach Va. 23451 Walsh, Richard Allen 5421 Calif. Ave. Bethel Park, Pa. 15102 Walsh, Ricky A. Rt. 1, Box 346 Lenoir, N.C. 28645 Ward, Kenneth Lee P.O. Box 76 Exmore, Va. 23350 Ward, Laura Lee Rt. 1, Box 132

Battleboro, N.C. 27809 Ward, Randy Allen Deltaville, Va. 23043 Warren, Charles J. Rt. 1, Box 53 Sedley, Va. 23878 Waters, Kenneth L. 626 Barnwell St. Calhoun Falls, S.C. 29638 Watson, Henry A. Rt. 1, Box 93 Cove City, N.C. 28523 Watts, Sylvester O. Route 4, Box 333-A Lancaster, S.C. 29720 Weaver, Janice A. Route 1, Box 153 Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855 Wetherington, Edward E. Jr. Rt. 1, Box 170 Cove City, N.C. 28523 Wetherington, Pamela Sue P.O. Box 483 Brigeton, N.C. 28519 Wheeler, Malinda Severn, N.C. 27877 Wheeler, Neal T. Box 444 Woodland, N.C. 27897 White, Julie B. 1306 N. Over Look Dr. Greenville, N.C. 27834 White, Robert D. Box 671 Parksley, Va. 23421 Whitehurst, Joan R. 4638 River Shore Rd. Portsmouth, Va. 23703 Whittington, Jan M. 801 South 15th St. Erwin, N.C. 28339 Whorley, Donna M. 1113-14th Street, N.W. Roanoke, Va. 24017 Whorton, Jeanne V. 7816 Corrigedor Ave. Norfolk, Va. 23511 Williams, David N. 1014 Guiford Ave. Greensboro, N.C. 27401 Williams, Howard 625 E. Princess Anne Rd. Norfolk, Va. 23510 Williams, Kathy L. 4998 Wilkes Dr. Winston-Salem, N.C. 27106 Williams, Kathy Denise P.O. Box 416 104 Marriott St. Battleboro, N.C. 27809 Williams, Nancy L. 611 Brook Ave. Suffolk, Va. 23434 Williams, Shedon L. Rt. 1, Box 276 Smithfield, Va. 23430 Williams, Steven Lowell P.O. Box 413 Lackey, Va. 23694 Williamson, George B. 3014 Westgate Dr. Wilson, C. W. Jr. 107 E. Bluford St. Clinton, S.C. 29325

Wilson, Lisa L Rt. 1, Box 209 Courtland, Va. 23837 Wingfield, David B. 328 Blake C Hampton, Va. 23669 Wiseman, Nathan L. 1221 Free Street Winston-Salem, N.C. 27107 Woodland, Patty L. 224 Hankin Drive Hampton, Va. 23669 Woods, Bobby Joe 250 Country Club dr. Eden, N.C. 27288 Wright, Cynthia K. Box 116 Wright, Gerald B. 320 Tanyard St. Timmonville, S.C. 29161 Wright, James Doar P.O. Box 776 Carolina Beach, N.C. 28428 Wright, Patrick D. Rt. 2, Box 365 Honea Path, S.C. 29654 Wurst, Ginny Raye 100 Dunedin Ct. Cary, N.C. 27511 Y Yadyassar, Alireza Rahpayma St. Rezaii No. 4,660 Teran, Iran Yavorski, John P. II 87 Reynolds Ave. Whippany, N.J. 07981 Yearego, George A. 3241 Dolores Warren, Mich, 48091 Young, Keith G. Rt. 2, Box 541 Yadkinville, N.C. 27055 Young, Robert C. Rt. 2, Box 541 Yadkinville, N.C. 27055 Young, Sterling E. Achsah Madison, Va. 22708 Young, Vickie L. Rt. 1, Box 8xx Ahoskie, N.C. 27910 7 Zachary, Edmond H. 3253 Deer Park Dr. Va. Beach, Va. 23452 Zell, Karen E.

2050 Westminster Drive Wilmington, Del.

# Special Students

Student Directory — 161

Asgari, Farahani H. Aramehr Farahabad Tehran, Iran Bilski, Jean Marie 1112 Hunter Drive Mechanicsville, Va. 23111 Donejowad, Koorosh 15 Abasabad Isfhan, Iran Doughtie, Michael Berry 903 Sycamore St. Weldon, N.C. 27890 Elliott, Marie S. 510 Pennsylvania Ave. Hertford, N.C. 27944 Kegger, Debra Anne 310 Parkway Drive Newport News, Va. 23606 Lupo, Raymond A. Ŕt. 1 Fairmont, N.C. 28340 McDaniel, James Robert Box 4 Woodland, N.C. 27897 Miller, Robert G. Jr. 1116 Highview Ave. North Augusta, S.C. 29841 Pope, Jeffrey L. P.O. Box E Rich Square, N.C. 27869 Romulus, Mark Scott 190 West Lorengo Ave. Norfolk, Va. 23503 Sadattoosi, Ali 8 Ing St. Jam Av. Masshad, Iran Williams, Barry Leon 1100 Proctor St. Rocky Mount, N.C. 27801

| A  |                |
|--|----------------|
| Academic Calendar                                    | VI             |
| Academic Honors                                      | 45             |
| Academic Program                                     | .41-51         |
| Academic Regulations                                 | 45-51          |
| Accreditation of the College                         | ii             |
| Admission Procedure<br>Admission Requirements        | 43<br>.41-42   |
| Admission Requirements<br>Administration (Directory) | _133           |
| Advance Payment Fee                                  | 27             |
| Advisors, Board of                                   | 127-129        |
| Alpha Pi Epsilon                                     |                |
| Application Fee                                      | . 26           |
| Art Division (Courses)                               | 92-93          |
| Arts & Sciences, Depts. of                           | .53            |
| Assembly Absences                                    | - 48           |
| Athletics<br>Attendance, Class                       | 11<br>47-48    |
| Automobiles (Student)                                | 47-48          |
| Use of   | 23             |
| B  | 20             |
| Band   | 12,97          |
| Bicycle Registration                                 | 23             |
| Biology Courses                                      | 110-111        |
| Board of Trustees                                    | 126            |
| Boarding Students                                    | 26             |
| Buildings  | 5-6            |
| Business, Dept. of                                   |                |
| (Courses)  | 87-91          |
| Business, Dept of                                    | .72-81         |
| (Curricula)  | . / 2-81       |
| Cafeteria, Thomas                                    | 21             |
| Calendar   | VI             |
| Campus   | 4-5            |
| Campus Life  | 9-24           |
| Change of Class. Procedure                           | 48-49          |
| Chemistry Courses                                    | 111            |
| Choir, Touring                                       | 12,97          |
| Chowan College                                       |                |
| Aviation & Parachute Assoc.                          |                |
| Concert Association                                  | 12             |
| Heritage of Nature of                                | 3-4            |
|  | 12,97          |
| Purposes of  | 1              |
| Science Club   | .10            |
| Scuba Diving Club                                    | 10             |
| Soccer Club  | 10             |
| Sociology Association                                | .10            |
| Speakers Bureau                                      | .17            |
| Surfing Association                                  | 10             |
| Touring Choir  | 12,97          |
| Chowanian  | 14             |
| Chowanoka  | . 15           |
| Class Absence Policy                                 | .10            |
| Classification of Studnets                           | 47-48<br>25-26 |
| CLEP Policy  | 50-51          |
| Clubs  | 10             |
| College Band   | .12,97         |
| College Choir  | 12,97          |
| College Committees                                   |                |
| (Academic)   | 9              |
| College Committees                                   |                |
| Administrative                                       | 130-131        |
| College Community Chorus                             | .12,97         |
| College Organizations                                | 9              |
|  |                |

| Counseling  | 17      |
|---|---------|
| Courses of Instruction                                | .87-115 |
| Cultural Activities                                   | 14      |
|   | 53-86   |
|   |         |
| Curricula, Arts and                                   |         |
| Sciences  | 53      |
| General Purposes                                      | .53     |
| Art   | 59      |
|   |         |
| Communication Art                                     | .59     |
| Dance.  | .58     |
| Liberal Arts  | .54     |
| Mathematics   | 60      |
|   |         |
|   | .57-58  |
| Pre-Agriculture                                       |         |
| Pre-Cytotechnology                                    | 64      |
| , 5,  | 66      |
|   |         |
| Pre-Dental Hygiene                                    | 65      |
| Pre-Education   | 54      |
| Pre-Engineering                                       | 61      |
|   |         |
| Pre-Forestry  | 62      |
| Pre-Journalism  | .68     |
| Pre-Law   | 55      |
| Pre-Medical Technology                                | .67     |
| Pre-Nursing   | .68     |
|   |         |
| Pre-Optometry   | .62     |
| Pre-Pharmacy  | 66      |
| Pre-Physical Therapy                                  | .67     |
| Pre-Pulp and Paper Science an                         | d       |
|   |         |
| l echnology   |         |
| Technology<br>Pre-Religion                            | 55      |
| Pre-Veterinary Medicine                               | 66      |
| Science   | 60      |
| Science<br>Studio Art<br>Curricula, Business          | 50      |
| Studio Art  | .59     |
| Curricula, Business<br>General Purposes<br>Accounting | .70-81  |
| General Purposes                                      | .70-71  |
| Accounting  | 74      |
|   |         |
| Business Administration                               | 72      |
| Business Education                                    | . 73    |
| Clerical Administrationn                              |         |
| Legal Secretarial Admin.                              | . 78    |
| Medical Clerical Admin.                               | . 81    |
| Medical Secretarial Admin.                            |         |
|   | .79     |
| Merchandising Management                              | 75      |
| One Year General Clerical                             | .81     |
| One Year Secretarial                                  | 81      |
| One Year Secretarial                                  | .01     |
| Secretarial Administration                            |         |
| Curricula, Graphic Arts                               | .82-86  |
| news writing and Advertising                          | 84      |
| Photography   | . 85    |
| Drating Technology                                    |         |
| Printing Technology                                   | .83     |
| Word Processing for Printers                          | .84     |
| D   |         |
| Dance, Division of                                    |         |
| (Courses)   | 92-98   |
| Depiel Cabaal of Maria                                | 02.07   |
| Daniel School of Music                                | .93-97  |
| Dean's List   | 45      |
| Degree Requirements                                   | 44      |
| Degrees Offered                                       | 41      |
|   | 21-22   |
|   |         |
| Dropping of Classes                                   | .49     |
| E   |         |
| Endowment of the College                              | .38-39  |
| English Department Courses                            | 104-105 |
| Expenses  | 26-27   |
|   |         |
| F   |         |
| Faculty (Directory)                                   | 133-138 |
| Fee. Art  | . 26    |
| Fee, Deferred Payment                                 | 27      |
| . co, bolonoor aymon                                  |         |

# INDEX

| Fee, Graduation   |  |
|---|--|
| Fee, Graphic Arts   |  |
|   |  |
| Fee, Health   |  |
| Fee, Registration 26  |  |
| Fee, Music 27   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| Fees, Advance   |  |
| Fellowship of Christian   |  |
|   |  |
| Athletes 12   |  |
| Financial Assistance 29-30  |  |
| Financial Information   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| Fine Arts Department  |  |
| Courses   |  |
| Foreign Students  |  |
|   |  |
| Foreign Languages (Courses) 105-106                                       |  |
| French  |  |
| G   |  |
|   |  |
| Geography Courses 114-115   |  |
| Government Courses 114<br>Grades 44-45                                    |  |
| Grades 44-45  |  |
| Graues  |  |
| Grades & Absences Report  |  |
| Graduation Honors   |  |
| Graduation Requirements 44  |  |
|   |  |
| Grants in Aid (Financial)   |  |
| Grants in Aid (Financial)   |  |
| Graphic Arts Curricula - 82-86  |  |
|   |  |
| H   |  |
| Health and Physical Education Department                                  |  |
| (Courses)   |  |
|   |  |
| Health Services 18  |  |
| History Courses   |  |
| Honorary Societies 12-13  |  |
|   |  |
| Honors, Academic  |  |
| Honors List   |  |
| Honors Program  |  |
| 5   |  |
| Honors, Social Science 115  |  |
| 1   |  |
| Identification Cards  |  |
|   |  |
| Insurance (Student) 19  |  |
| Intercollegiate Athletics 11  |  |
| International Students 43   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| L   |  |
| Languages, Dept. of   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| Laundry   |  |
|   |  |
| Liberal Arts Curriculum .54   |  |
| Liberal Arts Curriculum   |  |
| Library, Whitaker . 21  |  |
| Library, Whitaker   |  |
| Library, Whitaker . 21  |  |
| Library, Whitaker   |  |
| Library, Whitaker         21           Loan Funds         .36           M |  |
| Library, Whitaker   |  |
| Library, Whitaker         21           Loan Funds                         |  |
| Library, Whitaker   |  |
| Library, Whitaker         21           Loan Funds                         |  |
| Library, Whitaker   |  |
| Library, Whitaker         21           Loan Funds                         |  |
| Library, Whitaker         21           Loan Funds                         |  |

| Psychology                      | 115       |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Publications                    | .14       |
| Q                               |           |
| Quality Points (Grades)         | 45        |
| R                               |           |
| Re-examinations                 | 49        |
| Refunds, Advance Payment        | 27        |
| Refunds, Student Withdrawal     |           |
| Registration                    | 45        |
| 5                               |           |
| Regular Student                 | 46        |
| Religion and Philosophy Dept    | 108       |
| Religious Activities            | .9-10     |
| Repeating of courses            | 49        |
| Requirements for Continued      |           |
| Enrollment                      | .45-46    |
| Requirements for Graduation     | 44        |
| Residence Halls                 | .6        |
| S                               |           |
| Scholarships, Grants, Awards .  | 30-34     |
| School of Music, Daniel         | 93-97     |
| Science Club                    | 10        |
|                                 | 110-113   |
| Scuba Diving Club               | 10        |
| Smoke Signals                   | 15        |
| SNEA                            | . 10      |
| Soccer Club                     | 10        |
| Social Life                     | 14        |
|                                 | 114-115   |
|                                 |           |
| Sociology (Courses)             | 10<br>114 |
|                                 | 47        |
| •                               |           |
| Spanish                         |           |
| Spanish Club                    | 10        |
| SpeakersBureau                  | 17        |
| Special Charges                 | 26-27     |
| Special Students                | 43,46     |
| Student Automobiles             | 23        |
| Student Center                  | 19        |
| Student Conduct                 | 21-23     |
| Student Directory               | 140-161   |
| Student Employment              | .36       |
| Student Government              |           |
| Student Handbook                | 15        |
| Student Mail                    | 19        |
| Student Services                | 17        |
| Surfing Association             | .10       |
| т                               |           |
| Tests, Make Up                  | 50        |
| Thomas Cafeteria                | .21       |
| Transcripts                     | . 51      |
| Transfer Students               | 42-43     |
| Transfer to Senior Institutions | 18        |
|                                 |           |
| Trustees (Directory)            | 126<br>26 |
| Tuition                         | 20        |
| U                               | 17.10     |
| Unexcused Absences              | 47-48     |
| V                               |           |
| Veterans, Admission             | 43        |
| w                               |           |
| Whitaker Library                | 21        |
| Withdrawal from the College     | .51       |
| Women's Recreation Assoc.       | 12        |
|                                 |           |









BELK HALL FOR WOMEN



McSWEENEY HALL



PARKER HALL FOR MEN



CARRIE SAVAGE CAMP HALL



#### The 1978-1979 Catalog

This edition of the Chowan College Catalog — including the layout, design, and all photography — is a product of the Department of Graphic Arts and Photography.



